

**A Comparative Dictionary Of The Pwo Karen
Dialect**

**Part I
Pwo Karen - English
Compiled by
Rev. W. C. B. PURSER, M. A.,
AND
SAYA TUN AUNG.**

**RANGOON
AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION PRESS.
F. D. PHINNEY, SUPT.
1922.**

FOREWORD.

Part II of this work was published before Part I, and all that the authors considered it necessary to say by way of introduction has already been said in the Preface to Part II.

In Part I, the Sgaw Karen equivalents are given in round brackets immediately after the Pwo words.

The grammatical introduction at the end of Part I is rather awkwardly placed, as it was only at the last moment that the decision to include such an introduction was arrived at; the authors feel sure that those who have struggled to master the difficult Pwo dialect will welcome this introduction however difficult it may be to find it!

The remarks on Tones and on the phonetics of the Consonants and Vowels contained in sections 3 sqq. of the grammatical introduction should be regarded as tentative.

W. C. B. PURSER,
S. Michael's, Kemendine,
Easter 1922.

PWO KAREN - ENGLISH

©က©

က, **prefixed to verbs.. denotes future tense; as** ကလွဲ/ကမဲ (ကလဲ/ကမဲ) **will go/will do.** [မိလွဲ/မိမဲ T.P.]

ကကျ (တဘျီ), **adv. once.** [လဖျာ T.P.]

ကကျကဆါ (တဘျီတခိန်), **adv. occasionally.** [လဖျာလထါ T.P.]

ကဆါ (ကစါ), **n. lord, master.**

ကဆါယွဲ (ကစါယွဲ), **n. Lord God.**

ကဆိကဆု (တဘျီတခိန်), **adv. occasionally.** [လဆိလဆု T.P.]

ကဆာ (ကဆီ), **n. elephant; sometimes called ဆာလဲနါ** [D.P. ဆာ]

ကထံကထူ/ကထံကထူ (ကတံကတူ), **a. compressed.**

ကဒဲကဒဲ (ကဒဲကဒါ), **a. fickle.**

ကမာ (ရဲနီကိန်), **n. pona.**

ကယုဖါ (ကယုဖပ်), **n. ape.**

ကလအူ (ကီလအူ), **n. camel.**

ကလိကလ, **n. Nat.**

ကလိထွ (လုန်ထီန်), **v.t. to pay respect/make offerings.**

ကရဲဖျာ, **n. narrow ravine.**

ကရဲ, **n. elephant driver's hook.**

ကဉ္စ (ကသုန်), **n. horse.** [D.P. ဌာ]

ကဲ/ဆာမဲ (တမ်), **n. work.**

ကျ (ကီ), **a. difficult.**

ကျကျဂဲဂဲ/ကျခံဂဲခံ(ကီကီခဲခဲ), **adv. vexatiously.**

ကျကဲ (ထိန်ကဲကဲ), **n. pigeon.** [D.P. pronounce it ကုကဲ]

ကျတီး/ကျမဲ/ကျလဲ (ကီမဲ), **a. very difficult.** [ကျဆုကျ T.P.]

က့, **n. a pie/a coin.**

က့ (ပံး), **a. tight.**

က့ကျီ, **n. a small mud fish.**

က့ခိ T.P. (ညှိညှိခိ), **n. a kind of fish** [B. ငါးပြေ] [ယာခိယာ D.P.]

က့တီး, **n. a kind of fish/the cockup** [B. ကသပေါင်း]

က့ထ (စါ), **v.t. tie up/bind.**

က့ထံ (စါတံ), **v.t. to close up by tying; to bind tight.**

က့ထွဲ, **v.t. to tie in a bow.**

က့ဒါချိ/စုဒါချိ, **v.t. to tie in a knot.**

က့ဘံ (ကဲဘံ), **v.t. to shut up/cover.**

ကာဝဲ (ကမီ), n. shark.
 ကယုယု (တကီ), v.i. yawn.
 ကရုဂ္ဂ, [E.] n. conscience.
 ကး, [B.] n. brimstone.
 ကံကဲ (သုဝါ), a. checkered/spotted.
 ကံ (ကံပ်), n. thigh.
 ကံကးထံ (ယီဝဲတံခိပ်), n. hip.
 ကံခိ, n. lower part of the thigh.
 ကံသုဆူ (ကံပ်ဒုပ်တံ), prep. between the thighs.
 ကံ (တြံ), n. a kind of tree [B. လက်ပန်ပင်]
 ကံ (ကံး), a. astringent in taste.
 ကံခွံ (တြံကွံ), v.t. to rub/wipe off.
 ကံခွံ/ကံယုထု/ကံယုထု (စိတ်တု), v.t. to pick off with the fingers.
 ကံယု (စိတ်ဘျဲး), v.t. to break/crumble.
 ကု (တကံ), a. aching/to be stiff.
 ကု (ကံး), v.t. to pick with a pointed instrument.
 ကုချီ (ကံး), v.t. to lever.
 ကုထု (ကံးထိပ်), v.t. to prize open.
 ကဲခဲခိ/ကိခဲခိ (ခဲကိပ်), adv. in future; hereafter.
 ကဲလ, adv. evening.
 ကဲဂီခိ/ကိမုဆဲ (ခဲဂီကိပ်), adv. tomorrow.
 ကဲတဂီခိ/ကိတဆဲ (ခဲတဂီ), adv. day after tomorrow.
 ကဲမုလ/ကိမုလ (ခဲမုဟါ), adv. this evening.
 ကဲမုနုခိ/ကိမုနုခိ (ခဲမုနု), adv. to-night.
 ကဲ (ကဲ), can; used as auxiliary to verbs as မကဲလ/လကဲလ can do/can go.
 ကဲက (ကဲပ်ဆိး), adv. excessively/beyond what is fit or desirable.
 ကဲထု (ကဲထိပ်), v.i. become; to sprout forth.
 ကဲထုကဲထိ (ကဲထိပ်ကဲထိ), v.i. to be successful.
 ကဲဒီး, become an example ကဲဒီးလကုဂ္ဂကဲဒီးအမူယာ be an example to others.
 ကဲ (တကံ), a. twisted, kinked.
 ကဲ, n. a bit/fragment ယမိမကိနးကဲ I want a bit of bread.
 ကဲ/ကဲထု (ကုသုပ်ဖး), v.t. to split.
 ကဲရှာ (ဘျပ်ချါ), v.t. to cut a bamboo into splints.
 ကဲ (ကုပ်), a. crooked.
 ကဲကိ (ကုပ်ကိပ်), a. wavy; name of the middle tone sign.

ကဲးကီၤဝဲးလဲး (ကုၣ်ကံၢ်ကုၣ်ကုၣ်), a. irregular bends/having short bends.
ကးတငါ (ကၢၢ်တငါ), v.t. to ply an oar/row.
ကၢ, **emphatic particle.**
ကုၢ်/ကုၢ်လုၢ်/ဘီၣ်ကုၢ်လုၢ် (ဘီၣ်လုၢ်ကုၢ်), a. corpulent.
ကုၢ် (ကုၢ်), n. affixed to some nouns.. denotes piece ခံၣ်ကုၢ်/ဝၢကုၢ်
piece of wood; piece of bamboo.
ကုၢ် (ကု), n. a shell.
ကုၢ်, v.t. to strip as bark from a tree.
ကုၢ် (ကုး), v.t. to reap.
ကုၢ်လုၢ်/လုၢ်ကုၢ် (သကုးလီၤ), v.i. to bend down.
ကုၢ်လုၢ်ကီၢ် (ကုးလီၤကီၢ်), v.t. to slice bread.
ကုၢ် (ကုး), v.i. to cough.
ကုၢ်ကဲး (ကုးဖးထီ), n. hooping cough.
ကုၢ်ကွဲး, a. hook-like.
ကုၢ်တရံၢ်, v. circumcise.
ကုၢ်ထုၤ (ကုးတဲၣ်), v.t. to cut off.
ကီၢ် (ကီၢ်), n. bread.
ကီၢ်ဆၢကလုၤ (ကီၢ်ထီၤကလဲး), n. vermicelli [B. မုန့်တီ/မုန့်ဟင်းခါး] the T.P.
call it ခနီၤ.
ကီၢ်ဆၢ (ကီၢ်ဆဲးသိ), n. fried bread.
ကီၢ်မုၤ (ကီၢ်ကမုၢ်), n. flour.
ကီၢ်စ [B.] (ခါၣ်စး), n. agent.
ကီၢ်, adj. every. ကီၢ်ကုၢ် every one.
ကီၢ် (ကီး), v. to call.
ကီၢ်ကီၢ်/ကီၢ်ဖိ (ကီးဖိၣ်), v.t. to call together an assembly.
ကီၢ်ခါ, [T.P.] on the island.
ကီၢ်ထု (ကီးထီၣ်), v.t. to call to come up.
ကီၢ်အမံၤ (ကီးအမံၤ), v.t. to name/be named.
ကီၢ် [ခံၣ်ဆၢဖိး T.P.], n. a pellet-bow [B. လောကံလေး]
ကီၢ်ဖျံး, n. the string of a bow.
ကီၢ်သ, n. a pellet for a bow [လောကံစာ]
ကီၢ်/ဘၢကီၢ် (ကၢခိး), a. long lived/hard to kill.
ကီၢ်သ (ကီၢ်သါ), v. to hold the breath.
ကီၢ် (ကုၣ်), v. to plan.
ကီၢ်ခဲး (ကုၣ်ကတီၤ), v. premeditate what to say.
ကီၢ်ထုဖးလုၢ် (ကုၣ်ထီၣ်ဖးလီၤ), v.t. to take counsel/consult/settle a plan.
ကီၢ်အဝၢ, v. be ill/sick.

ကီး, n. [T.P.] a field with felled trees before burning ကီးမာ.
 ကီးဝဲး, n. [T.P.] a generic name for several spice trees.
 ကီး, v. to turn up at the sides or edges.
 ကီး (ကူ), v.t. to put on nether garments.
 ကီးရှာ/ကီးနံ (ကူယာ်ကူနံ), v. to fasten nether garments.
 ကီးထ္ၜးဝိထ္ၜး (ကူထီၣ်သိးထီၣ်), v.t. to put on one's clothes.
 ကီးယါ (ကိညာ်), v. be relieved/be more comfortable.
 ကီးယါထဲ (ကိညာ်က့ၤ), v.i. recover as from sickness.
 ကွါထံာ်/ဆလော့, n. a lion.
 ကွဲ [T.P.] (ကွဲၣ်ကျိးဃုာ်), v.t. to mingle/mix.
 ကွဲဒီး, v.t. to mix/to compound as medicines လဲးဃုာ်.
 ကွဲဘံာ်ထ္ၜး [T.P.] (ကလံၤဟဲထီၣ်), v.i. the wind blows.
 ကွဲ (ဃာ်), v. turn about.
 ကွဲထဲ (ဃာ်က့ၤ), v. to turn back.
 ကွဲဒီးချိ (ဃာ်ဒုၣ်ချါ), v. to turn the back upon.
 ကွဲမ့း/ကွဲဖးမ့း (ဃာ်သပာ်အိၣ်မ့ၤ), v. to turn the rice pot.
 ကွဲလါခါလါခါ (ဃာ်ယာ်ခိယာ်ခိ), v. to turn from side to side.
 ကွဲ (ရှု), v. to fail of gaining/not to win; to be withered/rotten/brittle.
 ကွဲ/တဲ (ဒဲ), n. tent.
 ကွဲ (ယွဲ), n. God.
 ကွဲကွဲ (တဘျီဃီ), adv. simultaneously.
 ကွဲထ္ၜးကျိးထ္ၜး (ကယါကယဲ), v. to decorate/to adorn.
 ကွဲအာ် (ကယါအသး), v.t. to decorate one's self with dress/jewelry or any kind of ornament.
 ကွဲ (ဟုဝဲၣ်), n. parched rice.
 ကွဲမု (ဟုဝဲၣ်ကမူၣ်), n. flour made from parched rice.
 ကွဲ (ကာ်), a. lazy.
 ကွဲကွဲဘျီဘျီ (ကာ်ကာ်ကျဲကျဲ), adv. lazily.
 ကွဲ (ထုး), v.t. to pull/drag.
 ကွဲဆာ် (ထုးကြိးကြိး), v.t. to pull tight.
 ကွဲပြဲးဖျဲး (ထုးပျဲး), n. tug-of-war.
 ကွဲလု (ထုးလဲၣ်), v.i. to tow.
 ကွဲလုထ္ၜး (ထုးလဲၣ်ထီၣ်), v.t. to pull up as a boat on the beach.
 ကွဲယုထ္ၜး (ထုးယုာ်ထီၣ်), v.t. to elongate.
 ကွဲ (ကျိး), a. brittle; n. sheath for sword.
 ကွဲ, n. a kind of plant; it has a bulbous root which is cooked for

food; arum.

ကိုးကိုး [T.P.] (ကယီကယီ), adv. gently/slowly/quietly.

ကို့, n. track/furrow/groove/water course/channel.

ကျ (လီတံင်လီဆဲး), adv. accurately; correct. အဝ္ဗာဒုကျ he pronounces correctly &c.

ကျ (ကျပ်သံ), a. rotten, decayed.

ကျ, n. crow; v.t. to stick or lay flat things upon one another.

ကျဗီး, n. a kind of bird.

ကျမ္မာဆွံ, n. a kind of creeper.

ကျထူ (မကျဘာသာတဝ်းဘူး), v.t. to cause to adhere.

ကျလံ, to stick down or on as a plaster.

ကျဲး/ကျဲးအဲ (ကျဲးအိုင်), v.t. to sharpen a dah or axe.

ကျဲးနံ, adv. entirely/completely/wholly.

ကျဲးစူး (ကျဲးစူး), v.t. to point a harpoon or spear.

ကျဲးတံ (ကျဲးတံ), n. petroleum.

ကျဲးဖစီ (လုပစီ), v.t. to tempt.

ကျဲးမ (ကျဲးမကျဲးအိုင်), v. to trick/impose upon.

ကျဲးမအဝ (ကျဲးမအသး), v.i. to pretend.

ကျဲး (ကျဲး), v.t. to roll the eyes sideways.

ကျဲးကျိ [T.P.], n. a buffalo or cow bell (made of wood or bamboo)
[D.P. ချဲးချိ]

ကျဲးထူအမ (ကျဲးထိုင်အမဲ), v.t. to lift up the eyes.

ကျဲးကျဲး [T.P.] (ခဲအံခဲအံ), adv. often.

ကျဲးထူမ (ကျဲးထိုင်မဲ), v.t. to cast the eyes upwards.

ကျဲးလံမ (ကျဲးလီမဲ), v.t. to cast the eyes downwards.

ကျိ (ကီး), n. island. [ကီး T.P.]

ကျိ (ကျိ), n. garden or plantation.

ကျိခွဲ, v. to tear away a thing.

ကျိလံခွဲ, v.t. to knock off the bark of a tree.

ကျိ, n. a black bird about the size of the crow.. fond of water.

ကျိ (ကျိ), n. gun [ခွဲနု T.P.]

ကျိ (ပိတ်), n. Pagoda.

ကျိ (ကျိ), v. to cut (with dah/axe.)

ကြ, v. to press together.

ကြဲးထမ (ကြိ), adv. in-considerate in doing anything; to treat with scorn/contempt.

ကြဲး, v.t. to sharpen/wilt.

ကြံ့ (ကြံး), v. 1. ought. 2. fit/suitable/worthy.
 ကွဲ (ကွါ), n. axe.
 ကွပ်, affix; ၁ကွပ် more than half; ဖိဖုမု၁ကွပ်မု after midnight.
 ကွပ် (ဝး), v.t. to scratch; to hang (as on a peg or nail.)
 ကွပ်လုံးဆဲး (ဘျးလီ), v.t. to suspend.
 ကွဲထူ, a. mottled.
 ကွပ်, n. a pick-axe (used in hollowing out dug-out canoes.)
 ကွဲ [T.P.] (ကွံ), n. lake or sea. [ကမာ D.P.]
 ကွပ် (ကိကွံ), a. to feel titillation.
 ကွဲ (ကွဲ), n. bee. v. play.
 ကွဲစဲ, n. the wax of the above named bee.
 ကွပ် (ကွဲး), v.t. to write.
 ကွပ်ဖျါ (ပျါကွံ), v.t. 1. to forgive; 2. to set free.
 ကွပ်လုံး (ယုန်လီ), v.t. to untie.

ဇဇ

ဇဲ, n. an earthen lamp.
 ဇိ, v.t. to spell.
 ဇး/အုဇး, v. to beg/entreat/supPLICATE.
 ဇရ/ထဲ [B.] (ထဲ/ထိန်တူ), plough/harrow.
 ဇး, n. threshing floor.
 ဇရ [T.P.] (ကရ), n. fold/yard/plot of ground fenced in. [D.P. ဝး]
 ဇဝ [T.P.], n. circumference.
 ခါ (ကါ), v.i. break.
 ခါချုံထူ, v.t. to turn up/bend up.
 ခ (က), a. expensive.
 ခ (ခပ်), a. bitter.
 ခလ (ခပ်), n. chin.
 ခလဆီ (ခပ်ဆူ), n. beard.
 ခါ (ခါ), v.i. to step.
 ခထုခလ (ခါထိန်ခါလီ), v.i. to step up and down.
 ခအမာ (နီမါ), v.t. to marry.. of a man.
 ခအဝ (နီဝါ), v.t. to marry.. of a woman.
 ခ/ဆပ်ဆပ်, n. calamity/wretchedness/famine.
 ခ (ခး), n. bedstead.
 ခလ, n. heart-disease.
 ခ (ခး), v.t. to shoot.

ခက်ကျိုး (ခးကျိုး), v.t. to fire a gun.
 ခက်ချုံ (ခးချုံ), to shoot a bow.
 ခက်ချုံ, v. to gird up the loins. [B. ခးတောင်းကျိုးကြ်]
 ခက်စီးခိ (ခးစီးခိ), v.t. to sight high in shooting.
 ခက်ရှိုး (ခးရှိုး), v.t. to shoot at random.
 ခက်ထယ (ခးတယး), v.t. to shoot at an unseen object by calculation.
 ခာ (ခိ), v.t. pass to the opposite side.
 ခာဂ (ခိဂ်), v.t. cross over.
 ခာထယ (ခိထိယ်), v.t. ascend the opposite side.
 ခာထု (ခိးတု), v.t. traverse.
 ခာဖ (ခါကဟ်), v.t. to step over an obstacle.
 ခး (ကဝီ), n. spider.
 ခးဒီး (ကဝီဒီး), n. a spider's web.
 ခး (ခိ), n. foot/leg of any kind.
 ခးကီး (ခိမိုက်တိ), n. the third toe.
 ခးဆုလ (ခိကစာ်လ်), n. the large tendons behind the knee.
 ခးဒီး (ခိဒီး), n. the ankle.
 ခးဒုသ (ခိဒုဒ်သ်), n. the calf of the leg.
 ခးနီး (ခိမိုက်ယု), n. the second toe.
 ခးနီခဲ (ခိနီနီခဲ), n. heel.
 ခးဖံ (ခိနီဖံ), n. shoe/sandals.
 ခးဖျ (ခိနီဖျိ), n. stocking.
 ခးဘဲကဲ (ခိနီမိကဲ), n. the knee-cap.
 ခးမံ (ခိနီမံ), n. toe nails/claws/hoofs.
 ခးမံ (ခိနီမိုဒီး), n. the fourth toe.
 ခးမုသ (ခိနီကမိ), n. the process on each side of the ankle.
 ခးမု (ခိနီမိုဒိ), n. the great toe.
 ခးယာခိ (ခိနီညါခိ), n. the top of the foot.
 ခးယဲးလု (ခိနီယီလီ), n. footstool.
 ခးလး (ခိနီလီ), n. a track/foot prints.
 ခးလံခါ (ခိနီလံခါ), as in ဆးအခးလံခါ n. quadrupeds.
 ခးလုခိ/ခးလုးခိ (ကံဒုဒ်ခိ), n. lap; the knee.
 ခး (ကီ), n. country.
 ခးဝဲ (ဟိနီခိချါ), n. world.
 ခံ (နိကံ), n. marrow.
 ခံ (ကံ), n. a kind of tick.
 ခံနီ (နိကံ), n. larva of mosquitoes.

ခံ (ခံ), prep. on. ခံ့ခံ on the tree; ထံခံ source of a stream; ဖျံ့ခံ tip of the tongue; စွပ်ခံဆံ့ခံ tip of the fingers or toes; ခံခံထံထံ absent-minded.

ခံစီး (ခံစိပ်), n. at the top.

ခံထိ (စီးနီ), n. the top part.

ခံနဲ/ခံ့နဲ (ခံနဲ), n. brother-in-law/sister-in-law.

ခံနဲခွာ (ယီးဖး), n. brother-in-law.

ခံနဲမု (ပုဒ်မု), n. sister-in-law.

ခံဘွဲ (တခံဘီ), n. hart/barking deer.

ခံ (ကံ), n. a kind of worm found inside trees.

ခံန or နီခံ (ကံ), v. grating to the ear.

ခံ (ခံး), a dark.

ခံခံ (ခံးခံး), adv. darkly.

ခံပံကလ or ခံယုကလ (ခံးယုကလ), a. very dark.

ခံလု (ခံးလီ), v. become dark.

ခံလုမံမုမံမု (ခံးယီယီ), n. twilight.

ခံဘုခံလ (ခံးသုခံးဝု), n. black darkness.

ခံ (စီဝီ), n. balance. v. to weigh.

ခံဘာခံဘာ (ဘုခံဘုခံဘု), adv. at the right time.

ခံးက or အခံးအက (ကု or အကုအကီ), n. appearance.

ခံးဒိကထီ (ကုဒိဒိကီထီ), n. a heavily built man.

ခံးဘကုကု (ကုဂုဂုကီဘု), a. handsome/fair/beautiful.

ခံ (ခံ), n. tiger.

ခံစံး (ခံစံးပိပ်), n. the cheetah.

ခံရှ/အခံအရှ (အခံအပု), n. servant.

ခံ (ခံး), v.t. to pick out as a shorn@/pick open as a boil.

ခံတု [B.] (စံးဘီ), n. pencil.

ခံဘု (တခံဘီ), n. an animal resembling a squirrel.. though nearly the size of a cat.. under the neck.. yellow.. other parts black.

ခံ (ကံ), v. 1. shine. 2. blaze.

ခံဆုရီ or ခံရီခံရီ (ကံကပီ), v. burst forth in a vigorous blaze.

ခံဖံဖံလုလု (ကံပံလုပံလု), v. to flicker.

ခံလံခံလု (ကံလံကံလု), v. be dazzling of a light.

ခံလုခံလု (ကံလုကံလု), v. blaze with a dull light.

ခံ/ခံ့ခံ (ခံပ်/ကတိခံပ်), v.i. 1. make mischief. 2. tell a person what others say about him.

ခံ (ပံ), a. dense.

ခဲ, n. a wind instrument with holes on the side and a spreading mouth used at festivals/funerals and theatrical exhibitions.

ခဲ (ခံ), n. the posterior.

ခဲကျား (ခံကျား), n. a stand for a pot.

ခဲခု (ခံတခု), n. any little thing used to raise one from the ground or floor in sitting.

ခဲခွေး, n. buttocks.

ခဲဒား (ခံဒား), n. the bottom.

ခဲယ (ခံပု), n. the broad part of the posterior.

ခဲဖူး (ခံပူ), n. anus.

ခဲဖိတ် (ခံစု), n. the convex part of the posterior.

ခဲသီး (တင်အုံကီ), n. piles.

ခဲ, n. a hooked rod used for gathering fruit from high trees.

ခဲ [ကျူ T.P.], n. the sycamore/a species of ficus.

ခဲ (ကံ), v. to tie round/bind.

ခဲစုဘျားခဲ (ကံစုဘျားခိပ်), v.i. to tie the wrist; a ceremony used by heathen Karens to recall the guardian spirit.

ခဲထူ (ကံတူး), v. to gird.

ခဲထူ, n. the juice of the sycamore.

ခဲ (ကျူ), a. firm/strong.

ခဲ, n. a block on which meat &c. is chopped.

ခဲယး (ယိတ်ကံ), n. girdle.

ခဲထူ, v. to dig up something partially buried.

ခဲလဲ, v. up root.. ခဲခဲလဲ tree torn up by the roots.

ခဲ/ခဲ (ထု), n. trap.

ခဲဆီး, n. rat trap.

ခဲထူ (တိဃာ), v.t. to prop up by a short prop or fulcrum.

ခဲ (ကုတ်), n. affix to some nouns.. denotes one piece as ရှာကုတ်/နံက

ခဲ/နံခဲကုတ် [B. ထည်၊ ပုဆိုးတထည်]

ခဲ (ခုတ်), v. to dig.

ခဲဘိတ်ထူ (ခုတ်ကုတ်ထိပ်), v. to dig up the ground.

ခဲပိတ်ထူ (ခုတ်ပူထိပ်), v. to dig up into a heap.

ခဲလဲဘဲ (ခုတ်လီ), v.t. to bury as a corpse.

ခဲထံကွီ (ခုတ်လီအကျိ), v.t. to dig a ditch.

ခဲထံဖူး (ခုတ်ထံပူ), v.t. to dig a well.

ခဲဘွဲထူ (ခုတ်ဘွဲထိပ်), v.t. to dig and pile up soil round the roots of a tree to make it grow.

ခုဆာဖု (ခုတ်တင်ပူ), v.t. to dig a hole.
 ခုထု (ခုတ်ထိပ်), v. to dig up.
 ခုဒိ/ခုထး, v. threaten to beat.
 ခုဆွ (ခုတ်ဆး), v. threaten to stab.
 ခုကျိးခုဖု (ခုတ်ကျိ), v. threaten to cut.
 ခုမးဝံ (ခုတ်မးသံ), v. threaten to kill.
 ခုဆိးခုဆိ (ခုတ်ဘျီခုတ်ဘျီ), adv. now and then.
 ခုမီးခုမီး/ခုထံးခုထံး (ခုတ်ထံးခုတ်ထံး), adv. intermittently.
 ခု/ခုလု, v. to bend of the stalk of ripe paddy.
 ခု, n. vapour.
 ခု/မုခု (မုတ်ခုခု), n. smoke.
 ခု/ခု, v. to wind as thread on a ball.
 ခုညွဲညွဲ (ခုတ်ထိပ်ဘျာဘျာ), v. smoke slightly.
 ခု, v. hew; ခုခါ to cut down.
 ခု (သခု), n. a species of iguana or a large lizard.
 ခိ (ကိတ်), a. hot.
 ခိး (ကိတ်ဗိ), a. corrugated, shrivelled.
 ခိဘု (ကိတ်ဘိ), a. scorched.
 ခိမု (အကိတ်ဗု), n. the scab of a sore.
 ခိလုလု (ကိတ်လုလု), adv. luke warm.
 ခိလု (ကိတ်လု), 1. n. hot ashes; 2. a. troubled/perplexed.
 ခိလိ/အခိလိ (ကိတ်လိ), n. lump.
 ခိအု (ကိတ်အု), v. smart.
 ခိအံ (ကိတ်သံ), a. close/muggy/warm.
 ခိဥ (ကိတ်ဗိတ်), v. burn to a cinder.
 ခိဥ (ကုပု), n. sweat.
 ခိဥ/ခိဥလု (ကုပုထိပ်), v. sweat/perspire.
 ခိအံ, v. the sweating state of intermittent fever; to feel oppressed with heat.
 ခိလ [B.], n. kala/foreigner.
 ခိ, n. head.
 ခိခဲ (ခိတ်ခဲ), v. hesitate/mistake one end for the other.
 ခိခု (ခုတ်ခါ), n. pillow.
 ခိခုကိ/ခိခုလု (ခုတ်ခါအံ), n. pillow-case.
 ခိဗွဲ (ခိတ်ဗွဲ), n. the skull.
 ခိဗွဲဆာ/ခိဗွဲယံ, v. head-ache.
 ခိစု (ခိတ်စု), a. pointed.

မိမိ (မိမိ), n. a pinnacle.
 မိဆု (မိဆု), n. a stump.
 မိဆု (မိဆု), n. hair-pin.
 မိထံ (မိထံ), n. 1. the soft open part in the skull particularly of children. 2. နှာမိထံ a honey-comb.
 မိထိ (မိထိ), n. the mouth of a bottle or cave.
 မိဒု (မိဒု), n. top of the head.
 မိနု (မိနု), n. the brain.
 မိနွံ (မိနွံ), n. the tuft of hair extending beyond the top-knot when the hair is tied up.
 မိဖု (မိဖု), n. prize/bribe/gift.
 မိဖံ (မိဖံ), n. 1. the scalp or skin of the head; 2. a pad used when carrying things on the head.
 မိဖဲ (မိဖဲ), n. rim; ထံဖဲမိဖဲ the rim of a well.
 မိဖု (မိဖု), n. turban.
 မိဘိ (မိဘိ), n. the knot of hair. [B. ဆံထုံး]
 မိမိ (မိမိ), n. a kind of hat made of bamboo and leaves. It also means umbrella to the T.P. [B. ခမောက်]
 မိလူ (မိလူ), n. hat.
 မိလီ (ကစာ), n. mountain.
 မိည (မိည), n. hair.
 မိ (ကိ), n. the neck.
 မိခံ (ကိလီတကံ), v. strangle.
 မိခံ (ကိခံ), n. the back of the neck.
 မိဆုထံ (ကိဆုထံ), n. the lower extremity of the neck.
 မိဖု (ကိဖု), n. the cavity of the mouth/the interior of the neck.
 မိဘုထံ (ကိဘုထံ), a. choked.
 မိဘိ, n. the wind pipe.
 မိည (ကိည), v. to irritate of the throat.
 မိဘံ/မိအံ (ကိဘံ), v. be hoarse.
 မိယူ (ကိယူ), n. the gullet.
 မိလံ (ကိလံ), v.i. to crouch/prostrate oneself in adoration.
 မိလံ (ကိလံ), n. the prominent part of the throat; Adam's apple.
 မိ, n. mango.
 မိ (မိ), v. to watch.
 မိခံ (မိခံ), v. to lie in wait to shoot.
 မိနု (ကနု), v. to listen.

ခိဖီ (ခိဖီ), v. to watch for in order to catch.

ခိယိ (ခိ), v. on the lookout/watch in order to see.

ခိသူ (ခိသူ), v. to lie in ambush.

ခိအဲ (ခိအဲ), v. watch in order to bite.

ခိ/ဆခိ (ဘူး/တဘူး), n. thanks.

ခိ, n. to bark as of a small deer.

ခါ (ခါ), n. a part/one side/half; ဝါ half of a split bamboo; v. to be disengaged. ယခါအံ့.

ခါပယိ, n. meaning.

ခါ, n. a kind of whitlow (skin disease).

ခါ (ခါ), n. 1. land as distinct from water. 2. without/on the out side. 3. the corporeal/outer part of a man. 4. the visible/present state. 5. taxes.

ခါဆူ (သုဗိအိဗိအဆူတကလှ်), n. a kind of thorny tree.

ခါသူ (ခါသူ), n. dry land.

ခါ (ထိတကလှ်), n. a kind of bird.

ခါ/တလာ [B.] (တလာ), n. coffin.

ခိယိ/ခိဘိနုယိ (တုခဲအံ), adv. till now.

ချခိ (ခိကျ), a. bald.

ချနု/လူချနု (စိဖုကလှ်), a. be quite gone/completely gone.

ချ, n. wood ashes; ချထံ n. lye.

ချ (ချီ), v. to tap.

ချအထာ, v. to make a clucking sound with the tongue. [B. တက်ခေါက်]

ချချ (ချးချး), a. quick/rare; commonly; တလာ/ချချ/ဖျေဖျေ

ချ, n. a disease in children/the marasmus.

ချ (ကျီ), a. 1. not tight close: loose. 2. hot (of water.)

ချချ (ကျီသလိး), a. very loose.

ချ/အချ (အကွီ), n. a coil.

ချထု (ကွီထီ), v. to coil.

ချထုဖျံ (ကွီထီပျံ), v. to coil a rope.

ချံ (ချံ), n. cross-bow.

ချံဖျံ (ချံပျံ), n. a bow-string.

ချံဘိ (ချံဘိ), n. the bow of a cross-bow.

ချံမိ (ချံကိ), n. the stem of a cross-bow.

ချံမဲ (ချံမဲခွဲ), n. the trigger of a cross-bow.

ချံ (ချံ), n. 1. boat. 2. seed/kernel. 3. the eye-balls. 4. an addled

egg.

ချံခဲ (ချံခဲ), n. the stern of a boat.

ချံခိ (ချံခိ), n. the bow of a boat.

ချံကနာ (ချံအသွါ), n. the thwarts of a boat.

ချံ (ချံ), n. a turtle; there are many different names for the turtle; e.g.

ချံဆါ, the large soft shelled turtle.

ချံထံ, the small soft-shelled turtle.

ချံရှာ/ချံရှာ, the large hard shelled turtle.

ချံလိ, the small hard shelled turtle.

ချံကူ (ချံကူ), n. the turtle shell.

ချံ (ချံ), v. fold up.

ချံလုထံ (ချံလိကူ), v. to have a relapse of sickness.

ချံလုအဆု (ချံလိအခိ), v. to kneel down.

ချံ (ချံ), n. spindle/spinning wheel.; a. cold.

ချံဆွာ (နီဂံတိ), n. a pestle.

ချံဆိ, n. a spinning wheel.

ချံဖျံ (ချံပျံ), n. the string of a spindle.

ချံသ (ချံသ), n. the thread on the spindle.

ချံချံ (ချံချံ), adv. gently.

ချံလု (ချံလိ), v. become cool/cool down.

ချံ (တလှဲ), v. to roll.

ချံခွံ (တလှဲကွံ), v.t. to roll away.

ချံအာ (တရံအသး), v.i. to revolve.

ချံ (ကိလဲ), n. a winnowing fan.

ချံဘာ (နီဂံ/ဖုဂံ), n. a sieve.

ချံ/ကချံ (တချံ), n. a fathom.

ချံလု (ချံ), v. to measure with the arms extended.

ချံ (ချံ), a. quick/rapid.

ချံချံ (ချံချံ), adv. speedily/rapidly.

ချံ (ကတိ), v. speak.

ချံလိကွံ (ကတိလိကွံ), v. to joke/jest.

ချံစိအနီ/ချံဒိအနီ (ကတိဒိအကိ), v. to speak proudly.

ချံဆာ (ကတိဆာ), v. to answer.

ချံကြံဆာ (ကတိကြံ), v. to talk nonsense; talk to no purpose.

ချံဒုလိအာ (ကတိလိအသး), to speak to each other/talk together.

ချံဒိ (ကတိဒိ), v. to mimic another's speech.

ချဲ့ဘံ့ခွံ (ကတိကသွံ), v. to whisper.

ချဲ့လမ်ဆာ (ကတိလုန်ကိ), v. to say more than is true/ exaggerate.

ချဲ့မွဲအနီ (ကတိကမံ), v. to talk in sleep/ talk at random.

ချဲ့မွဲချဲ့ရှါ (ကတိသမံသပှ်), v. to speak with truth and gravity/speak with candour.

ချဲ့မုလ (ကတိမုင်), v. to solace/comfort with words.

ချဲ့ကျိးဆာအဆာ/ချဲ့ကျိးထဲ (ကတိကျိးတင်အဆာ/ကတိကျိး), v. to explain/interpret/translate.

ချဲ့ခူည (ကတိခူညှ်), v. to speak secretly.

ချဲ့လုထံးလုဆွာ (ကတိလီတင်လီဆဲး), v. to speak with precision.

ချဲ့ဘုထု (ကတိအုးအး), v. stammer.

ချဲ့ကျဲ (ကတိတင်ကျါ), v. to speak or pronounce correctly as in speaking a foreign tongue. [B. ပြီပြီသတ်သတ်]

ချဲ့ရှါရှီ (ကတိကယီကယီ), v. to speak slowly. [ချဲ့ဆါဆါ T.P.]

ချဲ့ဒီးလုဆာ (ကတိဒိတင်), v. to use a figure/metaphor.

ချဲ့ဆာသု (ကတိတင်သု), v. be skilful in speaking.

ချဲ့ဆာတီးတီး/ချဲ့ဆာလီလီ (ကတိတင်တီတီ), v. to speak with truth/without prevarication or figure.

ချဲ့ဘာအလု (ကတိအကလု), v. to speak evil against others behind the back.

ချူ (ကင်), v. to put on (as a hat); shut down a lid.

ချူခိလူ (ကင်ခိသလုင်), v. to wear a cap.

ချူထု (ဒါဃာ), v. to shut up inside.

ချူလု (ကင်လီ), v. to turn down; to turn over.

ချူဘာ (ကင်ဘာ), v. to screen with a cover; to hide from sight.

ချု (ချုး), v. be at leisure.

ချုနု (ချုးနု), v. to overtake.

ချုနု (ချုးနု), v. to attain to.

ချုနုလုအု (တချုးနုလုဘာ), v. not overtake/not attain to.

ချိ (ချိင်), n. snail/shell.

ချိ, v. to excavate.

ချိ/ထံချိ (ထံကျိ), n. river.

ချိ, n. feeding-trough.; v. to set up as sheaves of grain.

ချိလု (ဟင်လီ), v. to put down/to lay down.

ချိ (ချါ), n. back.

ချိခိ (ချါ), n. on the back/back side.

ချိဆဲခိ (ချါတုဆူး), n. the hollow of the back.

ချိပ် (ချာပ်), n. the banyan tree.

ချိပ်ဆဲ (ချာပ်ဆံပ်), n. the sour banyan tree whose tender leaves are used as a vegetable.

ချိပ်သရွှေ, n. another kind of the banyan tree.

ချိပ်သ, n. middle; ထံချိပ်သ, middle of the stream.

ချိပ်ဒီး (ချာပ်ဒါ), n. a fig.

ချိုး/သံမုချိုး, n. a log of wood/large sticks of fire wood.

ချီ/ဝိဘံ/ဆာနာ (ကျီ), n. cattle/cow/ox.

ချီဖာ (ကျီဖါ), n. ox.

ချီမိ (ကျီမိ), n. cow.

ချီ, n. birth-mark.

ချိုး/လှချိုး, v. to wharp.

ချီ, n. mat.

ချီ/ဂူဆာချီ, n. unbroken ripe.

ချီ/အလူချီ, n. loud and pleasant voice.

ချိုး (ကျီ), n. 1. a cross beam. 2. whole as ဘုံနံချိုး the whole day. 3. to tie up as ချိုးထထွံ to tie up the dog.

ချိုး/ယူချိုး, v. to swallow without chewing.

ချိုး/မချိုး/မချိုး, n. the tamarind tree.

ခွာ (ခွါ), n. 1. masculine gender of human beings. 2. cousin.

ခွာရှါ (ဖုပှါ), n. 1. married man. 2. old man.

ခွာမု (ခွါမုပ်), n. female-cousin.

ခွါ/ယိခွါ (ကွာ်ကွာ်), v. behold.; မခွါ (မကွာ်) v. try.

ခွဲ (ဝံ), v. 1. scratch with the nails. 2. scrape as a cucumber or a cocoanut for eating. 3. rake.

ခွဲထု (ခွဲးတံ), v. to give one a touch with the end of the finger.

ခွဲဝီး (သုတ်တကလုတ်), n. a kind of small tree [B. သက်ရင်း]

ခွာ, n. a wooden bowl.

ခွာ, v. to reel.

ခွာ/ခွာ (ခိပ်ခွီ), n. bandy-leg.

ခွာလူ, v. to reel thread.

ခွဲ (ကဝီ), v. be circular.

အခွဲ (အကဝီ), n. circumference.

ခွဲခွဲ (ကဝီကဝီ), a. circular in shape.

ခွဲထု/ခွဲထုထု/ခွဲဖိထု (ကဝီဃာ်), v. to surround.

ခွဲဒဲ/ဝဲဒဲ (ကဝီကျီ), a. circular.

ခွဲ, n. million. v. to watch with an evil object; watch one's prey

stealthily as a tiger.

ခွဲ, n. a suit at law. ချဲခွဲ to litigate.

ခွဲ, n. a cotton-seeding mangle made of two rollers turned by a crank.

ခွံ (ခွံ), n. lizard.

ခွံထီးဖာ, n. blue coloured chameleon.

ခွံယဲ (ခွံယဲ), n. a kind of lizard which burrows in the ground.

ခွံသွာနု, n. the flying lizard.

ခွံ (ခွံ), 1. a nine. 2. v. to comb. 3. to brush.

ခွံခိ (ခွံခိ), v. to comb the hair.

ခွံ (ကွံ), v. to throw/cast away.

ခွံခွံ/ခွံရှို (ကွံကွံ), v. to throw away.

ခွံထု (ကွံထီ), v. to throw up.

ခွံလု (ကွံလီ), v. to throw down.

ခွံလုလုထီးဖာ (တုလီဆူဗိပ်ပူ), to cast into prison.

ခွံ or ခွံ (သုတ်တကလု), n. a kind of tree whose flowers and fruits are used as vegetables, [B. မလ္လ]

ခွံ (တခွံ), n. a fishing hook.

ခွံခဲ (တခွံတကွံ), n. the bar of a fishing hook.

ခွံဆာ (တခွံဆာ), n. bait.

ခွံတဖု (တခွံတဖု), n. a large fishing hook with a very long line but without a rod.

ခွံဖျံ (တခွံပျံ), n. fishing line.

ခွံဘီ (တခွံဘီ), n. fishing rod.

ခွံ (ကွံ), n. trumpet.

ခွံကဆာမဲ (ကွံကဆီမဲ), n. a trumpet made from an elephant's tusk.

ခွံပနီနီ (ကွံပနီနီ), n. a trumpet made from buffalo's horn.

ခွံ, v. to sweep dust with a brush.

ခွံခွံ (ခွဲခွံ), v. to stir up.

ခွံခွံ (ခွဲကွံ), v. to remove with the finger or some instrument.

ခွံထု (ခွဲကထီ), v. to lift out of with some instrument.

ခွံထု (ခွဲထီ), v. to gouge out.

ခွံထု, v. to draw one's attention by touching him.

ခွံလုမု (ခွဲလီမု), v. to dip rice out of the pot into a dish.

ခွဲခွဲ (ကယီကယီ), adv. slowly. အဝှာကဖျံခွဲခွဲလီ he walks slowly.

ခွဲ, v. to creep.

ခွဲ, v. to curl up.

ခွဲအော့, v. to curl up oneself.

ဇဂဇ

ဂါ (မုက်ဂါ), n. elderly women are so called by younger ones.

ဂါခွဲ (ဂါကွံင်), v. to pour out.

ဂါလဲ (ဂါလီ), v. to pour down.

ဂ (ဂ), 1. numeral adjunct.. applied to persons; e.g. ပုဂ္ဂလက one man. 2. another.. every; a different person.. animal or thing; e.g. ကိပ်ဂ every person. ဆာဖိဆာဖါဂ္ဂက another animal. ထံဂခးဂ another country.

ဂ (ဟါ), n. evening.

ဂ, v. to cross over as a stream. လဲဂ to resemble.

ဂထံ (ဂ်ထံ), n. spirits/arrack.

ဂသ [T.P.], v. to prepare.

ဂ (ဟး), v. to walk.

ဂဆံ [T.P.], v. tree/house &c. turned up by the root.

ဂခွဲ [ခွဲ T.P.], v. to crawl on all fours.

ဂဂီ (ဟးဂီ), a. destroyed.

ဂဗျ (ဟးဆဲး), v.t. to avoid/shun.

ဂဖ (ဟးဖး), v.i. walk.

ဂဖျ (ဟးဖျဲး), v.i. to escape.

ဂဖျိ (ဟးဖျိး), v.i. to go astray.

ဂလဲးဂလီ (ဟးကျဲကျီ), v.i. to walk to and fro.

ဂဝံဝံ (ဟးဝံဝံ), v.i. to wander.

ဂဒဲခွဲ (ဟးသဒဲ), v. to abandon.

ဂဆံ [T.P.], v. see ဆံလဲ to uproot.

ဂ (ဟီ), a. salty.

ဂစီ, n. the ridge pole of a building.

ဂထီ [T.P.] ထီခိ, n. a bamboo rafters.

ဂ, n. image.

ဂထံ (အသံ), prep. near by/beside.

ဂခါ, n. a howdah.

ဂ (ဟီ), v. to cry.

ဂကိပ်ရှ (ဟီဂဲး), v.i. to scream/cry out violently.

ဂခိ (ဟီခိ), n. the earth.

ဂခိယထံ (ဟီခိညီထံ), n. rich soil free from stones.

ဂအ (ဟီဂဲး), v.i. to cry.. holding the breath.

ဂုအံ (ကအံ), v.i. to whimper.
 ဂုအု/ဂုအုဂုထီ (ကအု), v.i. to mourn/groan.
 ဂံဂု (ဂံဂု), v. to shake with short and quick motion.
 ဂံဂုခိ (ဂံဂုခိ), v.i. to shake the head.
 ဂံဂုလု (ဂံဂုလီ), v. to shake down.
 ဂံဂုလုထဲ (ဂံဂု), to press down by shaking.
 ဂံလု/ယံလု, n. grass thatch. [B. သက်ကယ်]
 ဂံ (ဂံ), v. to grate/grind/rub.
 ဂံလု (ဂံဂု), v. to compress by wringing/to file rasp.
 ဂံလုလု (ဂံဂုလီ), v. to press down.
 ဂံလုဘု (ဂံဂုမု), v.t. to compress into powder.
 ဂံ [T.P.] ယံ [D.P.] (ဟံ), n. house.
 ဂံခိ (ဟံခိ), n. roof of a house.
 ဂံထု (ဟံထု), n. house post.
 ဂံလု, n. 1. site of a house. 2. womb.
 ဂံဂု/ဘံဂံဂု (သးဒုဒီ), v. to doubt.
 ဂု (ဂု), n. cane/ratan plant.
 ဂု (ဂု), a. good.
 ဂုဂု/ဂုဂုဘုဘု (ဂုဂု), adv. well/perfectly.
 ဂုထု (ဂုထီ), v. become good.
 ဂုဘုထဲ (ဂုကစီဒီး), a. very good.
 ဂုဘုဂုထဲ (ဂုဘုဂုထဲ), a. delectable/charming.
 ဂုမု/ဂုပမု (ဂုပမု), v. it is fitting so to do.
 ဂုထု (ဂုကတိ), a. the best.
 ဂု, v. to rip open/slice off &c.
 ဂုဂံ (ဂုဂံ), a. slanting/oblique.
 ဂုထု (ဂုဆုထု), v. to rise up.
 ဂဲ (ဂဲ), v. move about/shake.
 ဂဲဖုဂဲလီ (ဂဲဖုဂဲ), v. to struggle.
 ဂဲမုမု/ဂဲမုမု (ဂဲမုမု), v. to wriggle about here and there.
 ဂဲ (ဟဲ), a. pungent to the taste.
 ဂဲ (ဟဲ), v. to come.
 ဂဲဂု/ဂဲဂု (ဟဲဆု), v. to come with company.
 ဂဲစီ (ဟဲစီ), v. to come to.
 ဂဲဆီ (ဟဲစီ), v.t. to bring/fetch.
 ဂဲထု (ဟဲထီ), v.t. to come out/come up.
 ဂဲထဲ (ဟဲကု), v. to come back.

ဂဲထီ (ဟဲတု), v.i. to arrive.
 ဂဲနု (ဟဲနု), v.i. to come in.
 ဂဲလဲ (ဟဲလီ), v.i. to come down.
 ဂဲ, n. edge.
 ဂဲး, num: adjunct signifying a row.. ပှုးနဲး two rows of people.
 ဂဲးဆါဘာဆါ (ဂံၢ်စါဘါစါ), a. weak.
 ဂဲးဆီ (ဂံၢ်ဆူ), a. strong.
 ဂဲးလိတုးလိ (ဂံၢ်လိဘိလိ), v. to contradict.
 ဂဟ (ဟူ), v. be heard.
 ဂဟထုးလဲ (ဟူထီၣ်သါလီ), v. be famous.
 ဂံ/ပဂံထု (သဆဲၣ်ထီၣ်), v. to stimulate/encourage.
 ဂု, v. to winnow.
 ဂု (ဖူ), v. to besmear.
 ဂုလဲးသံး (ဖူလီကသံၣ်), v. to apply medicine outwardly.
 ဂု/ဂုဖ (ကပ), n. side.
 ဂုး/ဂံး, n. rib.
 ဂုး (ဟါ), a. still/firm.
 ဂုးဂုးခဟ (ဂါဂါကျကျ), adv. firmly.
 ဂုးခဟ (ဂါကျကျ), a. steadfast.
 ဂုးဖုး (ဂါသဟါ), adv. very quiet/very calm.
 ဂူ (ဂု), n. snake.
 ဂူကီ (ဂုကဲ), n. a harmless snake. [Bur. လင်းမြေ]
 ဂူဆဲး (ဂုဆီခံ), n. the snake that eat eggs.
 ဂူပွဲ (ဂုပွဲ), n. viper.
 ဂူဘု (ဂုသီ), n. cobra; there are two kinds ဂူဘုဖျိ/ဂူဘုဖျာ
 ဂူသံးလဲ, n. green coloured snake found among the leaves of trees.
 ဂူထံ (ဂုထံ), n. water-snake.
 ဂူစီဆီ, n. a snake with a red spot on the head.
 ဂူမုးအု (ဂုမုးအု), n. a yellow snake whose bite is hot like fire.
 ဂူဘု/ဂုဘု, v. to clean rice.
 ဂူဘုဖျဲ, n. the black tongued snake.
 ဂူထုးအထု (ဂုထီၣ်ပသီထီၣ်), v. to increase in number.
 ဂူ(ဟု), v. to brood/sit as a hen.
 ဂူဂ (အဂ), prop. other.
 ဂူဆာ (ဟုသး), n. cleaned rice.
 ဂူနံ (ဟုဘဲး), n. broken rice.
 ဂူ, v. to rub one thing on another/to grind/file/saw.

ဂူဟု (ဂံင်ဘု), v. grind paddy.
 ဂူဟုထီး (ဒုတန်), v. to play on the harp.
 ဂူဆာ (ဟာဖာကျာ), v. to be constipated.
 ဂူဗဲ (ဟာဖာဆါ), v. to have stomach ache.
 ဂူဖိ (ဟာဖာ), n. the abdomen.
 ဂူလး/ဂူလး (ဟာဖာလူ), v. to have a motion/evacuate the intestines.
 ဂူလးဗွံ (လီလူးကွံင်အဖိ), v. miscarriage.
 ဂိ/ဂိဗု, v. to clear the high land for cultivation/taung-ya.
 ဂါလိ/ဂါဝါ, v. open without obstruction.
 ဂါလး (ဂိင်), v. thrust a stick or other instrument into a hole.
 ဂါ/ဂါဗွံ, n. collar-bone.
 ဂါ, n. the knapsack harness. ဂါဘီ the lower part of the harness;
 ဂါဖိ the upper part.
 ဂါ/အုဂါ (ဟာ), v. to bake.
 ဂါး, n. wood-louse.
 ဂါးဘံ, n. powdered wood resulting from dry-rot.
 ဂါးအု, n. to have dry-rot.
 ဂါး (ခါ), n. rays of the sun/moon/stars/firelight.
 ဂါးရှာဂါးရှါ (ကဖြါကဖြါ), adv. brightly.
 ဂိ/ဂိမု, n. great multitude.
 ဂါ (ဂါ), adv. early.
 ဂါနုနု (ဂါထီင်သာ), adv. early morning.
 ဂါ/ဂါထု, v. a double-hand full; to take in the two palms as rice or paddy.
 ဂါ (ဟိ), a. gaping/not close together.
 ဂါထု (ဟိထီင်), v. to become open/to gape.
 ဂါ (ပျါ), a. 1. mad. 2. finish.
 ဂါယု (ဝါလံ), v. finished.
 ဂါယု/လိယု (ဂိင်မိ), n. companions ထံအိဝ် friends.
 ဂါယုခွာ/လိယုခွာ, n. male friends.
 ဂါယုမု/လိယုမု, n. female friends.
 ဂါး/ဆါဂါး (ဂိင်/တါဂိင်), a. cold.

ဇပဇ

ဗရံ (ခရံ), n. Christ.
 ဗရံဖိ (ခရံဖိ), n. Christians.
 ဗါဗီ (ဃာ်ဃါ), adv. near by.

ဗး (တြဲ), n. cage for fowls.
 ဗး/ဆွဲဗးထူ, v. to hold off.
 ဗာ, v. to use loud violent language in order to daunt or terrify.
 ဗလ (ဗာ), v. to winnow.
 ဗလူဆာ (ဗာဟုသန်), v. to winnow rice.
 ဗလှာ (ဗာလှ), v. to winnow paddy.
 ဗလ/ဆာဗလ (တင်သး), n. itch.
 ဗာ (ခု), a. diligent/industrious.
 ဗာ (ဗီ), n. stairs/ladder.
 ဗာဒွာ (ဗီသွါ), n. rungs of a ladder.
 ဗု (ဗီ), a. even/straight.
 ဗုဗဲး (ဗီ), a. very level.
 ဗုဗု (ဗီဗီ), adv. evenly.
 ဗးဗိ [T.P.], n. a kind of wax used for daubing baskets and boats.
 ဗံ/ဗံလု, v. to fall down as stalks of paddy, &c.
 ဗံ/ထူးဗံ (တင်), n. ant.
 ဗံ, a. clear. ထံဗံ clear water.
 ဗံ/ဆံဗံ (စီဆံ), a. holy.
 ဗံ/နုဗံ (နာသံ), v. to smell rank.
 ဗံ (ဆံ), a. clean.
 ဗံ/ဗံလး (ဗံလးဝဲ), a. pretty.
 ဗံဗံလးလး (ဗံဗံလးလး), adv. prettily.
 ဗံ/ကလ (ဗံ), a. crowded together.
 ဗံ, v. to fence in.
 ဗံ, v. set on edge as the teeth.
 ဗံလု (ကိးပူဒဲ), adv. everywhere.
 ဗု, n. a large Karen basket.
 ဗု (ဗဲ), n. dah. ဗုချီ, spade.
 ဗုသံကွဲသံ, n. collective term for cutting implements.
 ဗုထိ (ဗဲတိ), n. the handle of a dah.
 ဗုနီ (ဗဲကနီ), n. the edge of a dah/blade.
 ဗုနု (ဗဲကနု), n. the back of a dah.
 ဗုခိဆွဲ (ဗဲခိခိ), n. the head of a dah.
 ဗု/ကုဗု (ဟးဆဲး), v. to avoid/shun.
 ဗဲ/ဗဲထု (အဲထိ), v. crack.
 ဗဲဖာ/ဗဲဖာထု (အဲဖးထိ), v. to burst open.
 ဗဲ (တယု), n. deer [B. ဒရယ်]

ဗဲ, n. a rough grass.

ဗဲလံ (ရဲလီ), v. to arrange/put things in their order.

ဗဲ (ဗု), a. dry.

ဗဲထံ (ဗုထီ), v. become dry.

ဗဲထံ (ဗုထီ), a. very dry.

ဗဲ (သဗိ), n. twin.

ဗဲဗိ (တရံ), v. to go round and round.

ဗဲ/လဲဗဲ (လဲတရံ), v. to diverge in order to circumvent an obstacle.

ဗဲ, v. to dent.

ဗဲလံ/မုဗဲလံ (မုဗဲလီ), v. to be past noon.

ဗဲ (ဗာ), a. heavy.

ဗဲတိ (ဗာသိ), adv. very heavy.

ဗဲ (ကု), n. mushroom of which the following varieties are edible.

ဗဲဆဲ/ဗဲဆဲဖျံ/ဗဲထိဗဲ/ဗဲဖျံ/ဗဲအဲ

ဗဲဗိ, n. wealthy/property/valuable.

ဗဲမာဆဲ, n. sponge.

ဗဲဘျံ (ထိတကလံ), n. a kind of bird.

ဗဲ (ဗု), verbal affix.. to be together/combined with/in connection with; as လဲဗဲ go together.. မဲဗဲ work together.. ဝံဗဲမဲဗဲ live and die together.

ဗဲ/အိဗဲ (အိဗဲ), v. live together/also cohabit as အိဗဲကံဖျံဗဲ to dwell together in one house; sometimes it means to marry as အိဗဲကံဖျံဗဲ he has married.

ဗဲ (ဗဲ), n. field of upland cultivation/taung-ya.

ဗဲ/ဗဲ/ဗဲနာအဲ, v.t. to blow the nose.

ဗဲ (ဗဲ), v. to set fire to.

ဗဲထံ (ဗဲထီကံ), v.t. to burn.

ဗဲခိဗဲ (ဗဲကိဗိ), v.t. to burn to ashes.

ဗဲလဲ (ကုဗိစိမုဗဲပုသံအိဗဲ), v.t. to cremate ဗဲလဲပုသံ.

ဗဲထံခိဗဲသံဗိလဲမဲ (ဗဲထီကံတံကံ), to burn rubbish.

ဗဲ (ဗဲ), n. a species of potato plant/arum.

ဗဲထံ (ဗဲတံ), n. the root of the above named plant much used as an article of food.

ဗဲဘိ (ဗဲဘိ), n. the stem of the arum.

ဗဲမဲ (ဗဲကံ), n. the wild arum.

ဗဲ (ဗု), a. six.

ဗဲဆံ (ဗုဆံ), a. sixty.

ဟူယ (ဗုကယ), a. six hundred.
 ဟူထီ (ဗုကထီ), a. six thousand.
 ဟူလ (ဗုကလ), a. sixty thousand.
 ဟူကု (ဗုကလီ), a. six hundred thousand.
 ဟူဟုဗု (ဗုဗုဖိးဖိး), adv. harmoniously.
 ဟူ (သွဲ), v. to whittle.
 ဟူဂ (သွဲဂ), v. to whittle cane.
 ဟူဝ (သွဲဝ), v. to whittle bamboo.
 ဟူဖျီ (သွဲဖျီ), v. to whittle an arrow.
 ဟူဖျူ (သွဲဖျူ), to smooth by whittling.
 ဖိး/ဖိ (ဒိး), a. large.
 ဖိးဖိထီထီ (ဒိးဒိထီထီ), a. large and tall.
 ဖိးဆံ (ဒိးဆံ), a. not equal in size.
 ဖိးထူ (ဒိးထီ), v. to grow up.
 ဖိး/အုဖိ (ဗိ), v. to char/singe/roast in the embers as potatoes.
 ဖိ/ကိးဖိ (ကိးဖိး), v. shout to frighten.
 ဖိး, v. to slacken speed to keep together with a slow walker.
 ဖိး/ဆးဖိ (တးဗိ), n. a stag.
 ဆးဖိဖာ (တးဗိဖါ), n. buck.
 ဆးဖိမိ (တးဗိမိ), n. doe.
 ဖိး (ဖိး/ဗိ), n. bellows.
 ဆးဖိး (ထီဖိး), v. to blow with the bellows.
 ဖိးထူမု (ဆးထီထီမုအု), v. to poke up the fire.
 ဖိး/မိးဖိ (ဒိးဖိး), a. the same.
 ဖိး, n. a kind of tree whose tender leaves and fruits are used as vegetables [B. စင်ပြုန်း]
 ဖိး (ကု), n. servant/slave.
 ဖိးထူဗိးလု, v. to throb or shoot (of pain)
 ဖိး/အဖိး (ပု), n. intestines.
 ဖိးလ (မိးကံဖိ), n. pepper.
 ဖိး (ပု), v. 1. to make a pleasant melodious sound as birds. 2. sound of thunder. 3. to repeat often as the name of a person. 4. n. soot.
 ဖိးလ, n. a small bell.
 ဖိးဘာအမိ (ပုဘာအမိ), v. to repeat someone's name often.
 ဖိး, n. ebony/blackwood [B. ယင်းတိုက်]
 ဖိး/အုဖိ (ချီ), v. to boil.

ပွဲ (ပွဲ), v. to scatter as dust thrown from the hand.
 ပွဲဆာချ် (ပွဲတင်ချ်), v. to sow seeds.
 ပွဲလဲဘု (ပွဲလီဘု), v. to sow paddy.
 ပွဲဖဲမု (ပွဲတင်ကမု), v. to throw dust.
 ပွဲဘာမု (ပွဲထူ), v. to throw quick lime.
 ပွဲ/ပွဲလဲကဲ, a. to be light/not heavy.
 ပွဲ (ပွဲ), a. how many; prefix to numeral adjectives as
 ပွဲရဲပွဲကဲလဲ (ပွဲကညီပွဲကဲလဲ), how many men?
 ပွဲဘွဲဘွဲလဲ (ပွဲဘွဲဘွဲလဲ), how many birds?
 ပွဲနီပွဲလဲ (ပွဲနီပွဲလဲ), how many buffaloes?
 ပွဲတဲဘွဲဘွဲလဲ (ပွဲတဲဘွဲဘွဲလဲ), how many pencils?
 ပွဲပွဲလဲ (ပွဲပွဲလဲ), how many houses?
 ပွဲ/ပွဲ (ပွဲ), a. thin.
 ပွဲလဲ/ပွဲလဲ (ပွဲလဲ), v. to become thin.
 ပွဲလဲဆဲယု/ပွဲလဲဆဲယု (ပွဲလဲဆဲယု), v. to become thin and small.
 ပွဲ, a. 1. full. 2. v. buy.
 ပွဲစီ (ပွဲသီး), a. as much as/of equal size.
 ပွဲစီနီ (ပွဲအူစီ), v. to be heaping full.
 ပွဲနီ (ပွဲနီ), as much as that/that much.
 ပွဲယီ (ပွဲအံ), as much as this.
 ပွဲလဲ (ပွဲထဲလဲ), v. overflow.
 ပွဲအံအံ, not quite full.
 ပွဲအံ (ပွဲအံ), v. to buy for eating.
 ပွဲအံ (ပွဲအံ), v. to buy for drinking.
 ပွဲထံ/ပွဲထံ (ထံပဲ), n. rain water.
 ပွဲ (ခွဲ), v. to operate upon.
 ပွဲအံ (ခွဲအံ), v. to undergo an operation.
 ပွဲဆဲ/ပွဲဘု/ပွဲဆဲ/ပွဲဘု, v. to pine away.
 ပွဲ T.P. (ပွဲ), n. ironwood used for house posts. [ပွဲ D.P.]
 ပွဲ/ခွဲ T.P., n. roe of fish/eggs inside fowls, [ခွဲ D.P.]

@@@

စပွဲ (စီပု), n. king.
 စပွဲ [B.], n. table.
 စရဲ [B.], n. clerk.
 စထံ, v. to go against the tide or current.
 စလံ, v. to go against the wind.

စ (ဆး), num. adv. အသွယ်အသွယ်နှစ်ဆ *twice as much as formerly*.
 စ (ရှု), v. to fail of gaining/not to win/lose.
 စာခေါ် [B.], n. paper.
 စာချ (နီၼ်စိးပိး), n. a mallet.
 စာထူ (စးထီၼ်), v. to commence/start.
 စာထူဆာဖံဆာမာ (စးထီၼ်တၢ်ဖံးတၢ်မာ), to start a business/work.
 စု (ကို), n. the wood-oil tree [B. ကညှင်]
 စုၼ် (ကိုသိ), n. wood-oil.
 စုပခး, n. sodomy.
 စုကလးမု, n. a kind of creeper.
 စု, n. a fish scoup made of cloth.
 စုထူမု (စိၼ်ထီၼ်မဲၼ်), v. to open the eyes.
 စံဖယး T.P. [မာစံဘု D.P.], *nigella sativa* [B. စမုန်နက်]
 စံပိ (တၢ်ဆံၼ်ပိ), n. bladder.
 စံစ (ဘၼ်အံ), a. dirty.
 စံ (စံး), v. to say.
 စံးခိးစံးတး (စံးဘျးစံးဖိၼ်), v. to thank.
 စံးဂီ/စံးဖျူ (စံးပျူ), v. to tell one he is a fool.
 စံးဆာ (စံးဆာ), v. to reply.
 စံးထူအုအု (စံးထီၼ်ပတြာ), v. to praise.
 စံးဘျ (စံးဘၼ်), v. to inform.
 စံးလးအာ (စံးလီၤအသး), v. to speak of one's self.
 စံးဝိ (စံးသိး), v. to use ribald language.
 စံးဝဲ (အၢၼ်လီၤ), v. promise.
 စံးအုစံးဘု (စံးအံးစံးသိ), v. to slander/traduce/villify.
 စံ [B.], n. 1. diamond 2. arsenic.
 စု (စု), n. silver.
 စုကျိ [T.P.] (စုကျိ), n. a bracelet.
 စုရ (စံၼ်ညီၼ်), v. to punish/direct/decide.
 စုရစု (စံၼ်ညီၼ်ဃၼ်), v. to condemn/to give judgment against.
 စုရနု (စံၼ်ညီၼ်နု), v. give judgment for.
 စု, a. left side.
 စဲ, v. to stick on.
 စဲနုထူ (စဲပနီၤဃၼ်), v. to seal.
 စဲ [B.], n. machine.
 စဲဆာဆာ (စဲဆးတၢ်), n. sewing machine.
 စဲ, v. incline.

စဲ (ဟ့ၣ်), v. to run/walk.
 စဲကွဲ, v. to walk for pleasure.
 စဲထွဲခွဲ (ဟးထီၣ်ကွဲၣ်), v. to start off.
 စဲထွဲစဲလဲ (ဟးထီၣ်ဟးလီၤ), v. to go out and to come in.
 စဲပြဲ (ဃုၣ်ပြဲ), v. to run a race.
 စး (စၢ), to tie/bind/fasten with a string.
 စးထူ (စးဃာ်), v. to bind up.
 စးဒိးချိ (စၢကမိၣ်), v. to tie a knot.
 စးလဲဆဲ (စၢလီၤစဲ), v. to suspend.
 စးလဲခံအံ (စၢသံလီၤအသး), v. to commit suicide by hanging.
 စးခံ (စၢသံ), v. to hang/die by hanging.
 စးဘိၣ်, v. to tie in a tight knot.
 စု (တၢ်စုၣ်), n. poison.
 စုစီ (စုၣ်စီၣ်), v. to soak/drench.
 စုဘိၣ်လဲ (စုၣ်ကဘုၣ်), v.t. to steep.
 စု (စး), v. to bump/stamp.
 စုခွဲ (စးကွဲၣ်), v. to cast away.
 စုထံလဲ (စးထံးလီၤ), v. to dash down with force.
 စုထံလဲအံ (စးထံးခီၣ်), v. to stamp heavily with one's feet.
 စုထံအံခံ (စးအံခီၣ်), v. to bump one's head against something.
 စုထွဲ (စးသ့ၣ်ဖး), v. to dash open.
 စုပိ (စးပူၣ်ထီၣ်), v. to throw up into a heap.
 စုဘိ (စးဘိး), v. to throw over so as to cover.
 စုလဲဘျဲ (စးလီၤကလဲ), v. to dash into pieces.
 စု (စု), a. pointed.
 စုယာ (ဆူညါ), adv. hence-forth.
 စု (စု), n. hand.
 စုကွဲ (စုတကံ), n. cramp in the hand.
 စုကီ, n. the third finger.
 စုခိ (စုခိၣ်), n. the fist.
 စုခိ (စုခိၣ်), n. the wrist joint.
 စုပွဲကဲ, pins and needles in the hand.
 စုစု (စုစုၣ်), n. the left hand.
 စုစိ [T.P.] (တၢ်ဃာ်), n. mosquito.
 စုရှာ, v. to be cramped/to ache as the arm or hand (after writing or using it in any way)
 စုထာ (စုထါ), n. a span.

စူထွံး (စုထွံး), n. the right hand.
 စူဒံး (စုဒံး), n. the wrist.
 စူဒွံး (စုကဒွံး), v. figuratively applied to pilfering.
 စူဒွံး (စုဆံး), n. the little finger.
 စူဒွံး (စုဒွံး), n. the fore-arm.
 စူနီ (စုယု), n. the index finger.
 စူနီခဲး/စူနီခဲး (စုနီခဲး), n. the elbow.
 စူပလံး, n. the arm (above the elbow)
 စူဖံး, n. a cover for the hand when holding hot things.
 စူဖု (စုဖု), n. tendrils of creepers.
 စူဖိ/စူဒွံး (စုပု), n. a rail used to steady a person in going up or down stairs
 စူဖျံ (စုပျံ), n. the distance from the elbow to the end of the finger; a cubit.
 စူဖျံ (စုဖျံ), n. a glove/thimble.
 စူမံး (စုမံး), n. the nails/claws.
 စူမံး, n. 2nd finger.
 စူမု (စုမုဒိ), n. the thumb.
 စူယာခံ (စုညါခံ), n. the back of the hand.
 စူယာဘ (စုညါဘ), n. the palm of the hand.
 စူလါခါ (စုယါခါ), n. the two hands.
 စူလးဆွံး (စုလီခိခိ), n. goods/possessions/wealth.
 စူဝှံး (စုကနီ), n. trembling of the hands.
 စူဝဲ (စုကဝဲ), n. armour.
 စူဘံး (ပသံး), n. ring.
 စူဘွံး (စုသွံး), a. skilled in handiwork.
 စူ (စု), n. 1. a sharp tattooing iron. 2. v.t. to hoard/ acquire.
 စူစု, v. to acquire money.
 စူဆာ (စုဆါ), n. pain.
 စူအဘ (စုအသး), v. to huddle together as a company.
 စူ/အစူ/အစူ (အစိ), n. corpse/carcass.
 စူ (စိ), n. 1. sledge. 2. v. to peck.
 စူခဲ (စိကု), n. the hopia tree.
 စူခိ (စိခိ), v. pitch head foremost.
 စူချံ (စိချံ), v. to dig out a boat/canoe.
 စူထွံးကဘ (ထိထိကဘီ), v. to stop a steamer at the shore.
 စူဘံး/စူဘံးခိ, n. a species of locust.

စီးဘျား (စီးဘျား), v. to peck into pieces.
 စီးအုအဆု, v. to eat by pecking (as fowls)
 စီး (စီး), n. parents call their elder sons စီး younger brothers and sisters call their elder brothers စီး or ဝဲစီး
 စီးစီး (လယ်လယ်), adv. softly/ gently.
 စီးချို, a. immodest.
 စိ (စိပ်), a. wet/ moistened.
 စိလုပာ (ဆိကမိန်လီကုပသး), v. to recollect ourself; generally in reference to some error or fault.
 စိလုထဲအာ (ဆိကမိန်လီကုအသး), v. to recollect one's self.
 စိုး (သဒါမို), n. umbrella.
 စိုးခါ/ဆးစိုးခါ (စိခိပ်), n. rising above the common level as the surface of the ground into a hill or mountain.
 စိုးပို့ (စိထိပ်), a. convex.
 စိုးပး (တပူယီ), adv. together.
 စွ (စွါ), v. creep/go upon the belly as a snake/worm or a child before walking. Creeping along the ground as a creeping plant.
 စွ/အစွ (အစိပ်), n. corpse/carcass.

@ဆ@

ဆရာ (သရော်သိပ်လိတို), n. a teacher.
 ဆရာမ (သရော်မုန်သိပ်လိတို), n. a female teacher.
 ဆရာဟီးတရ (သရော်ဟိတရါ), n. a preacher.
 ဆရ [B.], n. a bill/register.
 ဆရ (သရော်), n. an earthen bowl [B. အင်တုံ]
 ဆါ (စါ), a. 1. soft. 2. weak.
 ဆါဆါ [T.P.] (ကယီကယီ), adv. slowly.
 ဆါ (ဆါ), n. pain.
 ဆါခါထံ, adv. seriously ill.
 ဆါဖိ, v. throw the arms about in affection.
 ဆလလဂ, n. lion.
 ဆ (ဆး), n. 1. soundness/completeness/free from defects; applied to seeds/fruit. 2. a. applied to persons of ability as အာဆဆ have a sound mind. 3. v. sew with a needle.
 ဆကံ (ဆးကံပ်), v. to embroider.
 ဆကျ (ဆးကျး), v. to patch/sew on a patch.
 ဆကဲဆကီ, v. to sew a zigzag figure.

ဆာထံ, v. to sew together.
 ဆာပူ (ဆးပူ), n. soap.
 ဆာ (ဆီ), n. fowl/elephant.
 ဆာကဆာ (ဆီကဆီ), n. the turkey.
 ဆာကတိာ, v. to cackle as a hen before and after laying.
 ဆာကလု (ထီးကလဲး), n. worm.
 ဆာကလုစီခိ, n. a kind of bird.
 ဆာကအဲ (ဆီကအဲ), n. the common domestic fowl resembling the jungle fowl.
 ဆာကိာဖုံ [T.P.] (စီးကပု) [ဖာဒိာ D.P.], n. butterfly.
 ဆာပါ (ဆီပါ), n. lice of fowls.
 ဆာပွဲ/ဆာခဲ (တိာဖုံ), n. a skin disease [B. ညှင်း]
 ဆာပွဲလိအာ (ဆီဖူးလိာအသး), v. cock fight.
 ဆာဆာဖိ (ဆီဆု), n. a species of very small bird/the tailor bkrd.
 ဆာဆု, n. the spur of a cock.
 ဆာရုခိ, n. the roost of fowls.
 ဆာထံး, n. a cock's comb.
 ဆာဒံ (ဆီဒံ), n. a hen's egg.
 ဆာဒံကူ (ဆီဒံကူ), n. egg-shell.
 ဆာဒံချံ (ဆီဒံချံ), n. addled eggs.
 ဆာဒံဒီး, [T.P.] n. trumpet flower tree [B. ကြောင်လျာ] [ထာဒဲဒီး D.P.]
 ဆာဒံဘျံ (ဆီဒံဝါ), n. white of eggs.
 ဆာဒံယု (ဆီဒံသကီ), n. the yolk.
 ဆာဒံအဖုဘျံ (ဆီဒံသကီ), n. the skin of the egg.
 ဆာဒီး (ဆီဒါ), n. the domestic fowl.
 ဆာဖာ (ဆီဖါ), n. a cock.
 ဆာဖာတလီ (ဆီဖါတလီ), n. not a quite full grown cock.
 ဆာဖိ (ဆီဖိ), n. chicken.
 ဆာမံ (ဆီမံ), n. a jungle fowl.
 ဆာမံထံ, n. water-fowl.
 ဆာမံမိဘု (ဆီမံမိဘီ), n. the yellow jungle fowl.
 ဆာမိ/ဆာမိပွါ (ဆီမိ), n. a hen.
 ဆာမိဂူ (ဆီမိဟု), n. a brooding hen.
 ဆာမိနု, n. not a quite full grown hen.
 ဆာလု, v. to place in series/companies.
 ဆာလု, n. screw pine.
 ဆာလု (ဆီသုး), n. a kind of basket used for the transport of fowls

or for them to lay eggs in.

ဆာအထာ (ဆီအထီ), n. the gizzard of a fowl.

ဆာအိုးအိ (ဆီအိန်အိ), v. to crow of a cock.

ဆဲ, v. to strain.

ဆဲဆဲနုထံ (ပိုင်တင်နုထံ), v. to filter milk.

ဆဲထံ, n. mist/ fog. ဆဲဖဲထဲလ frost.

ဆဲထံ (ပိုင်ထံ), v. to filter water.

ဆဲလဲ (ပစီထံလီ), v. dew fall.

ဆဲ (ပစီ), n. dew.

ဆဲ (ဆိန်), v. to push.

ဆဲခါ (ဆိန်ကါ), v. to break by pushing.

ဆဲဖဲဘု (ဆိန်ဖဲဘု), v. to push down ripe paddy preparatory to reaping.

ဆဲထု (ဆိန်ထိန်), v. to push up.

ဆဲထဲ (ဆိန်တန်း), v. to push against.

ဆဲထဲလဲ (ဆိန်တံ), v. to press down.

ဆဲဖဲခွဲ (ဆိန်ကွဲ), v. to push aside or away.

ဆဲဖိ (ဆိန်ဖိ), v. to collide/to charge into.

ဆဲဘဲဆဲဘဲ (ဆိန်ဘဲဆိန်ဘဲ), v. to hush up/make inconspicuous.

ဆဲလဲထဲဖါ (ဆိန်လီထဲဖါ), v. to cause to fall by pushing/to push down.

ဆဲလဲဘဲ (ဆိန်လီဘဲ), v. to submerge.

ဆဲလဲဘဲ (ဆိန်လီသဲ), v. to humble one's self/ restrain anger/ forbear.

ဆဲလဲအု (ဆိန်လီအု), v. to push under water.

ဆဲထုယါ [T.P.], v. to spread the sail. [ကုထုယါ D.P.]

ဆဲလူ, v. to size thread with rice water.

ဆဲ, v. to clinch.

ကဆဲ, n. the measure of a circumference equal to that by joining together the thumb and third finger of one hand.

ဆဲကု [T.P.] (စိန်ယါ), v. to mix by squeezing together.

ဆဲကျိ [T.P.], n. mixture/condiment.

ဆဲထီ, v. 1. to foment as a wound. 2. to salt/to season food.

ဆဲထီယု (စိန်ဆဲညှိ), v. to salt fish.

ဆဲထီဆဲဖိယု (စိန်ဆဲတင်ညှိ), v. to salt meat.

ဆဲဘိ (စိန်ဘိ), v. to mix as rice and curry by squeezing.

ဆဲဖိ, v. macerate.

ဆဲ (ဆိန်), n. urine.

ဆံ့ကွီ (ဆံ့ကွီ), n. the urethra.
 ဆံ့ဆာ (ဆံ့ဆါ), v. to pass water or void urine.
 ဆံ့ဆာဒီး (ဆံ့ဆါဒီး), v. to void urine upon any thing.
 ဆံ့ဒီး (ဆံ့ဒါ), n. the bladder.
 ဆံ့ဘာအာ, v. to wet the bed (of children).
 ဆံ့ဝဲ (တၢ်ဆံ့ဝဲ), v. to have a stoppage of urine.
 ဆံ/ကဆံ (ဆံ/တဆံ), a. ten.
 ဆံပိ (ဆံဆဲပူ), n. ten parts.
 ဆံပိလပိ (ဆံဆဲပူတပူ), n. one-tenth/a tithe.
 ဆံမံ (အမံတဆံ), n. ten things.
 ဆံဆာ (ဆံဆံလါ), n. September [B. တော်သလင်း]
 ဆံဖိ (ထံပိ), n. sugar-cane.
 ဆံဖိထံ (ထံပိထံ), n. molasses.
 ဆံဖိလက (ထံပိလက), n. black sugar-cane.
 ဆံဖိကျိ (ထံပိကျိ), n. cultivated field of sugar-cane.
 ဆံမု (ဆံမု), n. August [B. ဝါခေါင်]
 ဆံ, v. to plough; n. paddy field.
 ဆံပညး, [T.P.] n. ridge in the paddy field. [ဆူပနီ D.P.]
 ဆံပုဒု (စံပျီပူ), n. paddy field.
 ဆံလံနု, n. a cultivated field of lowland paddy.
 ဆံ (ဆံး), a. little/small.; v. to milk.
 ဆံခိ (ဆံးကိ), a. very small.
 ဆံခွဲ/ဆံထူ (ဆံးကွဲ), v. to fly off/ splintr.
 ဆံဆာနုထံ (ဆံးတၢ်နုထံ), v. to milk.
 ဆံဆာမံနုထံ (ဆံးကျိနုထံ), v. to milk a cow.
 ဆံထီလဲ (ဆံးထီလဲ), adv. how long.
 ဆံဒီလဲ (ဆံးဒီလဲ), adv. how big/large.
 ဆံပနီနုထံ (ဆံးပနီနုထံ), v. to milk a buffalo.
 ဆံယံလဲ (ဆံးယံလဲ), adv. how long (time)
 ဆံယဲလဲ (ဆံးယဲလဲ), adv. how far?
 ဆံလဲလဲ (ဆံးလဲလဲ), adv. how wide?
 ဆံလုမုထံ (ဆံးမဲထံ), v. in crying.. expel the tears from the eyes by compression of the lids.
 ဆံလုရှာလု (ဆံးလီၤရှာလီၤ), v. become less/ be reduced in number.
 ဆံ (စီ), a. clean/pure.
 ဆံပံ (စီဆံ), a. holy.
 ဆံဆာပု [T.P.], a. be quite clean/ completely free from dirt.

ဆု, conj. also.

ဆုလဂ္ဂ, do not make a noise (by speaking)

ဆု့ဆု့, v. to stamp with the foot.

ဆု့ပထုဆု့, v. to stamp the feet.

ဆု့ပထုစူ, v. to shake the hands.

ဆု့လုခွံ, v. to shake off.

ဆု့ဖုဒ [T.P.], v. to open out and flatten a bamboo with many cuts of a dah. [ဖုဆု D.P.]

ဆု့နု/ဆု့နု (ဆု့နီ), v. to sit down.

ဆု့နုကဆီ/ဆု့နုကဆီ (ဆု့နီတစီခိန်), v. to sit on the heels.

ဆု့နုထွဲလု (ဆု့နီချိခိန်), v. to sit with legs curled up and turned to one side.

ဆု့နုဖဲခါဆု (ဆု့နီသဝီကံ), to sit cross-legged.

ဆု့/ခံဆု (သံကစံ), a. green as leaves/bamboos; fresh/not stale or tainted.

ဆု့ (ဆဲး), v. thrust/stab.

ဆု့ကွာ (ဆဲးကွာ), v. to skewer.

ဆု့ဂီဂီ (ဆဲးကကျူ), v. to stick in an inclined position.

ဆု့ဗျ, v. to thrust away as a boat from the shore.

ဆု့ဗျထု (ဆဲးဗျ), v. to set stakes to form a fence.

ဆု့ပွံ (ဆဲးပွံ), v. to beat in (of rain).

ဆု့ရှု (ဆဲးဖုး), v. to dig a person in the ribs.

ဆု့ရှီ (ဆဲးသက္က), to cast a spear and transfix a thing.

ဆု့ထုထု, v. to stick upright.

ဆု့ထုလု, v. to set upright.

ဆု့ဖာ (ဆဲးဖး), to shoot up as blades of paddy.

ဆု့ဖိ (ဆဲးထုန်ဖျိ), v. to perforate/ thrust through.

ဆု့ဖျိ, v. to pierce or thrust through.

ဆု့လိ (ဆဲးလင်), v. to vaccinate/to have vaccination.

ဆု့ယိ (ဆဲးကံ), v. to tattoo.

ဆု့သံထံ (ဆဲးကသံ), v. to tattoo one's self.

ဆု့ဝး (ဆဲးဂါ), v. to set stakes around for an inclosure.

ဆဲး/ဆဲးလု (စဲလီ), v. to let down.

ဆဲးထံ (စဲထံ), v. to draw water as from a well.

ဆဲးလုဆု (စဲလီခိန်), v. to suspend the feet.

ဆဲးလုစူ (စဲလီစု), v. to suspend the hand.

ဆဲးလုဖျိ (စဲလီပျိ), v. to let down a rope.

ဆဲးအဝံ (စဲးအဂံ), v. to strike (of roots or trees &c.)
 ဆဲး/ဆဲးခု (ဒီးထု), v. to set a trap.
 ဆဲးထိပ် (ဆဲးထိပ်), v. to trap a bird.
 ဆဲးယူ (ဆဲးယူ), v. to trap a rat.
 ဆဲးထဲး/ကွဲးဆဲး, v. to transcribe.
 ဆဲးအလး, [T.P.] v. to change a place.
 ဆဲး/ဘာဆဲး (ဘာ်ဃး), v. belong to.
 ဆဲးဗုထိ, v. to put ratan rings on a knife handle.
 ဆဲးရှာ/ပလူ (အိကံ), n. jacket.
 ဆဲး/ယးဒဲးဆဲး, a. slim in the waist like a wasp.
 ဆဲး (ဆဲး), a. sour.
 ဆဲးဆဲး (ဆဲးဆဲး), a. sourish.
 ဆဲးဘး (စုဘိ/သုဂံတကလုာ်), n. acacia tree [B. စပ်ပင်]
 ဆဲးဘး (ဆဲးဘိ), v. turned sour/fermented.
 ဆဲးဘိဆဲးဘး (ဆဲးဘိးဆဲးဘာ်), v. have sour/acrid taste.
 ဆဲး (လုာ်ကွာ်), v. to taste.
 ဆဲးလး, v. exude/leak.
 ဆ (တံ), 1. a thing/subject matter. 2. prefix used to form verbal nouns. 3. affix used to form participles.
 ဆကဲးယ (တံကံညာ်), n. a bit of cloth/a rag.
 ဆကိပ် (တံကုာ်), n. plan. ဆကိပ်ဘကိပ်သု wisdom.
 ဆကဲးမု, n. scorpion.
 ဆကဲးဖစီ (တံလုပစီ), n. temptation.
 ဆဆအဲးထံးဆဆအဲးဂံ (တံခဲးအုဂံတကုာ်တံမဲးအုဂံတဃး), n. gnashing of the teeth.
 ဆခါထူဆါအး (တံဆါအါ), n. leprosy.
 ဆခံ (တံခံး), darkness.
 ဆခိ (တံကိာ်), n. heat.
 ဆခါနု (တံဒိကနုာ်), n. obedience.
 ဆခဲး (တံခဲး), n. cold.
 ဆခဲး (တံကတိာ်), n. word.
 ဆခါးလး (တံဟံသုဂံခိာ်ထံး), n. an offering or sacrifice made at the foot of a tree.
 ဆဂဲးဆဂံ (တံဟူးတံဝး), n. trembling/ shaking/ quaking.
 ဆဂဲး/ဆဂဲးသ (မိဂံဟဲ), n. a chillie (pepper).
 ဆဂဲးသုလး (တံဟဲယာ်), n. sound of coming rain.
 ဆဂဲးဆဂံ (တံဂါတံဖိာ်), n. image.

ဆာဂီးခါ (တၢ်ဂီၢ်ခါ), n. cold weather.
 ဆာပါဖိၣ်, n. a midge.
 ဆာဃ (တၢ်သး), n. itch.
 ဆာဃဲ (တၢ်ယုၢ်), n. deer [B. ဒရယ်]
 ဆာဃူဆာဃု (တၢ်ဃူတၢ်ဖိး), n. peace.
 ဆာဃီ (တၢ်ဃီ), n. stag. [B. ဆတ်]
 ဆာဃံဆာနု (တၢ်ဃံတၢ်ကွဲ), n. bones.
 ဆာစံးဝဲ (တၢ်စံးပတ်), n. promise.
 ဆာစူဆာဆာ (တၢ်ဆူးတၢ်ဆါ), n. sickness.
 ဆာစီဆာမု (တၢ်စိတၢ်ကမီ), n. power/ authority.
 ဆာဆု (တၢ်စူ), n. rain.
 ဆာဆုခါ (တၢ်စူခါ), n. rainy season.
 ဆာဆုလု (တၢ်ဟဲစူလီ), v. it rains.
 ဆာဆုဆာနဲ (တၢ်စူတၢ်နီၣ်), n. faith/ trust/ confidence.
 ဆာဆု (တၢ်ဆုၣ်), n. thorn.
 ဆာဆုဂီၤ/ဆာလီၤခိ (တၢ်ညီၣ်ဂီၢ်), n. fever.
 ဆာရှုဆာနု (တၢ်နးတၢ်ဖျိၣ်), n. affliction.
 ဆာရှုဆာရှီ (တၢ်သူတၢ်ပိုၤ), a. omniscient.. possessing mysterious & occult power.
 ဆာရှီ/ဆာရှီဆာရှု, n. bushes.
 ဆာတုထုတုလု (တၢ်တၢ်ထီၣ်တၢ်လီၤ), n. an insurrection/ turmoil.
 ဆာတီးဆာလီၤ (တၢ်တီတၢ်လီၤ), n. righteousness.
 ဆာထိးထဲတုထဲ (တၢ်အုၣ်က့ၤခီၣ်က့ၤ), n. salvation.
 ဆာဒဲ (တၢ်သဒံ), n. gall.
 ဆာဒဲဘာ (တၢ်ဒဲးဘး), n. sin.
 ဆာဒုဆာယု (တၢ်ဒုးတၢ်ယု), n. war.
 ဆာဒုဒု (တၢ်ဒုၣ်ဒုၣ်), n. insult.
 ဆာဒိ (တၢ်ဒိၣ်ခီၣ်), n. rhinoceros.
 ဆာဒိဆာထး (တၢ်ဒိတၢ်တီၢ်), n. a beating or knocking.
 ဆာဒိဆာလု (တၢ်ဒိးတၢ်လုၣ်), n. vegetable.
 ဆာဒိ/ဆာဒိဆာရှု (တၢ်ဒုၣ်), n. a wall or partition.
 ဆာနုဆာရှု (တၢ်နးတၢ်ဖျိၣ်), n. poverty/ misery/ suffering.
 ဆာနုမု (တၢ်နုမု), n. a pleasant smell/ fragrance.
 ဆာနု (တၢ်နီၣ်), n. evil-spirit/ nat.
 ဆာနုအု (တၢ်နုအုၣ်), n. a bad smell/ stink.
 ဆာပုဆာပြု (တၢ်ပၤတၢ်ပြုး), n. reign (of a king &c.) government.
 ဆာပုဖု (တၢ်ပျီပူၤ), n. field/ an open space.

ဆာပွဲဆာထွဲ (တၢ်ဘုံးတၢ်တီၤ), n. fatigue.
 ဆာဖု (တၢ်ကပီၤ), n. light.
 ဆာဖံဆာမး (တၢ်ဖံးတၢ်မၤ), n. work/ business.
 ဆာဖံဆာယၤ (တၢ်ဖံးတၢ်ညၢ်), n. flesh.
 ဆာဖး (တၢ်ပူၤ), n. hole.
 ဆာဖိ (တၢ်ဃၢ်), n. mosquito.
 ဆာဖိထံဖိဖု/ဆာဖိဖု (တၢ်ဖးခိၣ်တၢ်ဖးဖိ), n. midway; firmanent/ the space between the earth and stars.
 ဆာဖျဲခဲ (တၢ်ဖျိၣ်ခံ), n. trousers.
 ဆာဖျဲလိ (တၢ်ဖျိ), n. a wedding/ marriage.
 ဆာဘးနီု (တၢ်ဘီၣ်နီု), n. the bison (yellow horned.)
 ဆာဘး, n. yellow robe.
 ဆာဘိဆာထး (တၢ်ဘျီၣ်တၢ်တီၤ), n. a meritorious action/ merit.
 ဆာဘိဆာယီၤ (တၢ်ဘိၣ်တၢ်ညီ), n. something easy/ prosperity.
 ဆာဘိ (တၢ်ဘိၣ်), n. parcel/ bundle.
 ဆာမးထံထု, n. obstruction/ hindrance.
 ဆာမးလူ (တၢ်မးလိၣ်), n. law/ commandment.
 ဆာမံ (ခါ), n. ox.
 ဆာမံသုမံသု/ဆာသုမံသုမံ, n. satisfaction.
 ဆာမဲာ်မဲာ်ဝီ (တၢ်မဲာ်သုမဲာ်ဝီ), n. disfigurement.
 ဆာမကတဆါ (တၢ်မူကတၢ်), n. the lord of life.
 ဆာမက (တၢ်မူ), n. life.
 ဆာမုဆာမု (တၢ်မုးတၢ်မး), n. soil/dirt on the surface of a thing.
 ဆာယုသု/ဆာယုသုယုသု (တၢ်သးကညီၤ), n. compassion.
 ဆာယုဆာကွဲ, [B.] n. civilization.
 ဆာယုဆာယီ (တၢ်သယုသညီ), n. loneliness/ homesickness.
 ဆာယုမု (တၢ်ယုမု), eclipse of the sun; lit. the swallowing of the sun (by a toad or centipede.)
 ဆာယုလး (တၢ်ယုလါ), n. eclipse of the moon.
 ဆာယုဆာဖျဲ (တၢ်ယုတၢ်ပျဲ), n. a powerful kind of wizard.
 ဆာယုဆာယု (တၢ်ယုတၢ်ယီၣ်), n. reverence.
 ဆာယီလါ, n. hope.
 ဆာယီ (တၢ်ယီ), n. drought.
 ဆာယီခါ (တၢ်ယီခါ), n. summer/ hot season.
 ဆာလးဆာဖု (တၢ်လးတၢ်ကပီၤ), n. good reputation/ glory.
 ဆာလးထီၣ်လးရှာ (တၢ်ဘံတၢ်ဘါ), n. steepness.
 ဆာလးဆာထဲ (တၢ်လဲၤတၢ်ကွၢ်), n. journey to and fro.

ဆာလုဂံ (တၢ်လုၢ်ဟံၣ်), n. temple.
 ဆာလုဆာဖ (တၢ်လုၢ်တၢ်ဟံ), n. an offering/ sacrifice.
 ဆာလုဖု (တၢ်လုၢ်တၢ်ကုၣ်), n. scarlet/ purple.
 ဆာလီဆာဘွဲ (တၢ်ဟံၣ်တၢ်ယီၤ), n. witchcraft.
 ဆာသးခွဲ (တၢ်သးကါ), n. envy.
 ဆာသးထွဲ (တၢ်သးဒိၣ်), n. anger/ wrath.
 ဆာသးထီၤအပရၢ (တၢ်သးခုအကစီၣ်), n. glad tidings/ the gospel.
 ဆာသးဝံ (တၢ်သးဝံၤ), n. hunger/ starvation.
 ဆာသးမဲၤဖျဲ (တၢ်ပျံၤတၢ်ဖး), n. fear.
 ဆာသးဝံလုၤဒိ/ဆာဝံဆာခ (တၢ်ဝံၤတၢ်ကံၣ်), n. famine.
 ဆာသးအံၢ် (တၢ်သးဝံၣ်), n. song.
 ဆာသံ (တၢ်သံ), n. death.
 ဆာသံစွဲ (တၢ်သံစီၣ်), n. a carcass.
 ဆာသံဒိ (တၢ်သံဒိၣ်), King of death [B. သေမင်း]
 ဆာသုထွဲ (တၢ်သးဟ့), n. hatred.
 ဆာသုဆာသ (တၢ်သုၣ်တၢ်သုၣ်), n. fruit.
 ဆာသုဆာမ (တၢ်သုၣ်တၢ်ကမၣ်), n. sin/ crime.
 ဆာသုဆာဘွဲ (တၢ်သုၣ်တၢ်သီ), n. doctrine/ precepts/ law.
 ဆာသွဲ (တၢ်သွီၣ်), n. white eyelid monkey ဆာသွဲမု
 ဆာအံၢ် (တၢ်သဝံ), n. vapour.
 ဆာအံၢ်ဂူ (တၢ်ဘျုး), n. a thief.
 ဆာအံၢ်လံၤအံၢ်လီၤ (တၢ်လီၤတၢ်ဝံ), n. deceit/ hypocrisy.
 ဆာအံၢ်ဆာဆံ (တၢ်အံၢ်တၢ်ဆံၣ်), n. dung/ manure/ filth.
 ဆာအံၢ်ဆာကွဲ (တၢ်အံၢ်တၢ်ကွဲ), n. love.
 ဆာအံၢ်ဆာခံ (တၢ်အံၢ်တၢ်ခံ), n. clouds/ cloudy/ foggy weather.
 ဆာအံၢ်/ဆာအံၢ်ဆာပီ (တၢ်အံၢ်တၢ်သမူ), n. a charm/ a spell.
 ဆာအံၢ် (တၢ်အံၢ်), n. monkey; sometimes it is called ဆာလၢသံသံ.
 ဆာအံၢ်ကီၢ် (တၢ်အံၢ်ဖိၣ်), n. association/ assemblage/ conference/ church (as a body).
 ဆာအံၢ်ဆာဆီ (တၢ်အံၢ်တၢ်ဆီ), n. abode.
 ဆာအံၢ်ဆာဆာ (တၢ်ဝံၣ်တၢ်ဆာ), n. sweetness.
 ဆာအံၢ်ဆာယီ (တၢ်ဝံၣ်တၢ်ယီ), n. burden.
 ဆာ (ဆာ), n. 1. boundary. 2. sweet. 3. become tense as a rope. 4. koempfer grass [B. ဂမုန်း]
 ဆာကီၢ်/ဆာလူ (ဆာကီၢ်), n. a cry; calling. e.g. အဝံၣ်ကီၢ်ဆာဆာကီၢ် or ဆာလူ he calls out at the top of the voice.
 ဆာတံး/ဆာတံးနံး (ဆာတံးလုၢ်), v. become tense or taut as a rope.

ဆက္ထု (ဆာထုတ်), v. to stand up.

ဆက္နု (ဆုန်နီ), v. to sit down.

ဆက္နုကွ (ဆာနုယုတ်), a. savoury/ sweet.

ဆက္ယာ (ဆူညါ), adv. directly in front/ confront/ be face to face.

ဆက္ဝီ, n. red koempfer grass. [B. ဂမုန်းနီ]

ဆက္ဘက္, n. black koempfer grass. [B. ဂမုန်းနက်]

ဆက္အလး (ဆာအလီ), v. to complete a period e.g. ဆက္အလးလန့် to be a year old. [B. အခါလည်]

ဆက္, a. meek/ humble; အဝ္တာအဝ္တာဆက္ကွလ္လ he is very meek.

ဆက္/ဆာဆက္ (စူ/တၢ်စူ), n. rain; also applied to the mind as patient/ meek/ forbearing/ long-suffering.

ဆက္ (စာ), generation/ succession of the same race/ kind;

descendants; successors; e.g. မိဆက္မိဆက္ (မိစာပၢ်စာ) children as the successors of parents.

ဆက္, n. race.

ဆက္ဆာ (စာသွဲ), n. descendants.

ဆု/ဆီဆု (စီစု), adv. apart/ far away/ yonder.

ဆု/ဆုဆု (စုစု), adv. one by one/ each.

ဆု, v. to make fast/ firm/ secure by tying/ binding.

ဆု (ဆာ), n. mortar.

ဆုကွံ/ဆုဂ္ဂု, n. a mill for grinding paddy.

ဆုဖိထီး/ဆုထီး (ဆာ်တီ), n. a mortar for pounding chillies.

ဆုဖိထီးဘီ/ဆုထီးဘီ, n. a pestle used in pounding chillies.

ဆုမီး (ဆာ်ယီ), n. rice mortar or a mortar for pounding rice.

ဆုမီးဖု, n. the cup of a rice mortar.

ဆုမီးဖု, n. the lever which raises the pestle.

ဆုမီးသ, n. the pestle of a rice mortar.

ဆုထု, stretch out as a rope.

ဆုလီ/လုဆုလီ (လဲၤစာ်ဆာ), v. to go direct straight forward.

ဆု (စု), v. to obey.

ဆုထဲနဲထဲ (စုကွၢ်နီကွၢ်), v. to believe.

ဆုဂီ, n. fever.

ဆုဂီဆုကွဲ, n. fever.

ဆုလု, v. to pour down (as water into pots or cups). 2. to put in as things into boxes or baskets.

ဆုဝု/အုဆုဝု (ဆုဝု), v. to wash as clothes.

ဆု (စု), n. cradle.

ဆူယ (စုန်ပုန်), n. cradle made with wood.
 ဆူး (ဆူး), n. 1. intestine/ a space between. ဂုံဆူး space between houses; 2. v. to swarm as bees. 3. to set on fire.
 ဆူးဆူးမှ, v. to warm oneself by the fire.
 ဆူးထွေမှ, v. to set fire to.
 ဆီဆီ, adv. now and then.
 ဆီဆီကွေ့ကွေ့ (စီစီယုန်ယုန်), adv. forever.
 ဆီရှေ့/ကဆီရှေ့, adv. for life.
 ဆိ (ဆိန်), v. invoke/ vow/ swear.
 ဆိဆာစံဆာ, to abuse/ curse/ swear.
 ဆိကွီ, v. to imprecate.
 ဆိဂွေ (ဆိန်ဂွေ), v. to bless.
 ဆိဖ (ဆိန်ဖ), v. to pray.
 ဆိလူးအာ (ဆိန်လီအသး), v. to take an oath.
 ဆိအူး (ဆိန်အါ), v. to curse/ imprecate.
 ဆိ (စိန်), v. to bear/ carry.
 ဆိဆာပရု (စိန်တပ်ပရု), v. to carry news.
 ဆိထူး (စိန်ထိန်), v. to bear up.
 ဆိလူး (စိန်လီ), v. to put down.
 ဆိ/ဆိဆိ, n. blossom/ mango blossom.
 ဆိဆိ, n. shelf at the side of the house.
 ဆိထူးဖီ, v. to place flowers (in the hair)
 ဆိဗဲ/ဆိဗွာ, v. to pluck.
 ဆိ (ဆါ), n. desire or longing.
 ဆိရှါ (ဆါပှါ), v. long to be old.
 ဆိဒုဘာ (ဆါထိန်), v. long to see.
 ဆိနုဘာ (ဆါနု), long to obtain or have.
 ဆိမုလါ (ဆါမုလါ), v. hope for.
 ဆိဝံ (ဆါသံ), v. long for death.
 ဆိ/ဆိခွေ/ဆါခွေ, n. spindle.
 ဆိ, n. bier/ coffin.
 ဆိ/ဝံဆိ, n. the ribs of a tree.
 ဆိချီ, a. immodest careless.
 ဆိမိ (ဆိကမိန်), v. to think.
 ဆိကဲ, a. disabled by disease or wound.
 ဆိမိခွါ (ဆိကမိန်ကွါ), v. to examine a subject before taking action.
 ဆိမိထံထံဆာဆာ (ဆိကမိန်ထံထံဆးဆး), v. to consider thoroughly so as

to understand clearly.

ဆီနာ/ခါနာ (ကနဉ်), v. listen.

ဆီယူ, v. watch/ guard.

ဆီအိ, v. to bring forth အိဖျဲ.

ဆီခါ/ဆီမိခါ (စီခိဉ်လီ), n. a raised da's to sleep on.

ဆီဆီယူ, v. to elevate.

ဆီ (ဆူဉ်), a. strong.

ဆီး, v. 1. to perch. 2. to meet e.g. ယလုဆီးနာ/ယဂဲဆီးနာ I go to meet you; I come to meet you.

ဆီးလု, v. to alight/ perch.

ဆွ (ဆွဲ), a. bevelled.

ဆွ (တပူဉ်), n. spade.

ဆွံ (ဒိဉ်), a. not deep/ shallow.

ဆွံ (ဆွံဉ်), 1. v. to geld/ castrate; 2. a. old; e.g. မုဆွံ old rice.

ဆွံအံ (ဒုဒိဉ်), v. to castrate.

ဆွံထံထံ or ဆွံဘံထံ (ဆွံတံ), v. to stop up a hole.

ဆွံနု (ဆွံနုဉ်), v. to force something into a hole.

ဆွံ/ဆွံ (ဆွံဉ်), n. crab.

ဆွံဆါ/ဆွံဆါ (ဆွံဉ်စါဇီ), n. the soft-crab.

ဆွံ or ဆွံ, v. to carry a thing by suspending it from the shoulder e.g. ဆွံနာ to gird on a sword.

ဆွံထံ or ဆွံထံ, v. to carry a bag by suspending it on the shoulder.

၉၅၉

ရှါ (ပု), a. old/ mature.

ရှါကွာ (ပုစဃဲ), a. very old/ very mature.

ရှါခါ, n. high shelf over the head.

ရှါမာ/တရှါ (သပုတဂီ), adv. really/ certainly/ surely.

ရှါမုနုဃာ (ပု), n. wilderness/ a forest without inhabitants.

ရှါခါ, v. die of old age.

ရှါခါရှါဝ (ပုသုဉ်ပုဝဉ်), n. used figuratively of person of mature age but without understanding.

ရှါ (စု), a. few/ scarce.

ရှါခါ (စုကိဉ်), a. very few.

ရှါဂါ (စုဂါ), n. a few men.

ရှါထံ (စုဘီ), n. a few words.

ရှုနဲ့ (စုနီ), a. less than.

ရှုလန့် (စုလီ), v. decrease/ reduce in number.

ရှု (ဆပ်), n. star.

ရှုကဆာ (ဆပ်ကဆီ), n. the Great Bear constellation.

ရှုဒိမု (ဆပ်သဒါမု), n. seven stars/ Pleiades.

ရှုထူလ (ဆပ်တူဟါ), n. the evening star.

ရှုထူဂီ (ဆပ်တူဂီ), n. the morning star.

ရှုဘုဖိ, n. the Milky Way.

ရှုမုကီ (ဆပ်မဲကီ), n. a comet.

ရှုယု (ဆပ်ယု), n. shooting stars.

ရှုသံဖီသံ (ဆပ်ဖီဖီ), n. the stars (collective.)

ရှု (ဆု), 1. n. pliable splints (generally of bamboo) 2. a shy/ timid;
3. lively.

ရှု/ဝှရှု (ဝံဆု), v. spring with elastic force.

ရှု/အမုရှု (မံဆုထီ), a. have a lively countenance.

ရှု/ဝှရှု (ဝံဆု), n. pliable splints of bamboo.

ရှု/ပုရှုအရှု (ပုအဆု), a. sane; a sane person.

ရှု (ပု), n. 1. a hand-net with lead weights at the bottom; 2. lead (metal).

ရှုလာ, n. brass.

ရှုလွ (ပုဝါ), n. pewter/ corrugated iron.

ရှုလာ (ပုသူ), n. lead.

ရှုသံထီးသံ (တိန်ဖီပုဂီ), n. used collectively of all metals like lead and tin.

ရှု/ကိရှု (ကိဖု), v. to call out.

ရှု/လုရှု (ဟိန်ဖု), v. to cry out.

ရှုနဲ့ထံ (ကာကပနီ), n. the river bank.

ရှုမုထု, n. shore/ steep bank.

ရှုလဲ, v. land-slip on a river bank.

ရှု [ဖလာ T.P.] (ယာ), n. pasoe [B. ပုဆိုး]

ရှုဆုကီဆုသီ (ဖိတင်ကတင်သီ), v. to rend one's garments.

ရှုထု (ဖိတင်), v. to tear off.

ရှုယု (ဖိညာ), v. to tear/ rend.

ရှုထု, v. to place a fence around.

ရှု (ဖိညာ), a. be poor.

ရှုရှုယုယု (ဖိနီယာကဲ), be extremely poor.

ရှုလုယုလု (ဖိလီယာလီ), v. to become poor.

ရှး (ဒဲ), v. to slap as with the palm of the hand.
 ရှးဝီ, n. red glow in the sky at sun rise and sunset.
 ရှးယဝဲ, v. to be spread out.
 ရှုံးရှိုး [T.P.], v. to scratch the skin of the head with the fingers when washing the hair.
 ရှုံးလဲ [T.P.] (ဖဲလဲ), adv. where.
 ရှု (ဖူး), v. be startled.
 ရှုဆွဲ (ဖူး), v. to have the jumps (as when sleeping.)
 ရှု (ခုတ်), a. 1. cool. 2. adv. cowardly.
 ရှုရှု (ခုတ်ခုတ်), adv. in a cool or comfortable manner.
 ရှုချု (ခုတ်တံလံ), a. very cool.
 ရှုလု (ခုတ်လီ), v. become cool/ cool down.
 ရှုထံးခိ [T.P.] ဘံးထံးခိ (ဖံဘံးခိ), n. shoulder.
 ရှုရှု, v. to split.
 ရှုဖျု, v. to smooth.
 ရှုလု, v. to stroke downward.
 ရှိ/မိထံ (ပိုဝ်), n. Pwo Karen.
 ရှိချိ/ထံချိ, n. river.
 ရှိဆာ, n. prickly heat.
 ရှိထု, v. to have an eruption of pimples.
 ရှိထံ, v. spray water by blowing it out of the mouth.
 ရှိ/အူရှိ (အူသဖို), v. to blow with the mouth.
 ရှိပနံ (တံဖိသွံ), n. a sty/ boil.
 ရှိဘု, v. winnow paddy.
 ရှိ/ဆာရှိ (တံတပိုဝ်), n. bush.
 ရှိစံးရှိလု T.P. [ကိးထဲးအလု D.P.] (ကိးကုအကလါ), to recall the spirit; the belief is that if the spirit does not return the sick person cannot recover.
 ရှိဆာ, v. to accuse to another/ report.
 ရှိ/အုဆူရှိ, v. to pound unhusked paddy.
 ရှိုးရှိနိ (သပးကိဝ်ယူဝ်), v. to gargle.
 ရှိုးနိ [T.P.] ဝံးကျု, n. scum/ moss.
 ရှိ (ကယီ), a. slow.
 ရှိရှိ (ကယီကယီ), adv. slowly.
 ရှိ (ဖို), n. ringworm.
 ရှိ, v. 1. to pour. 2. to bow down. n. fruit just formed.
 ရှိဖံးလုထံ, v. to quench fire by pouring water on it.

ရှိုလှဲ/ရှိုကူလှဲ (သကူးလီ), to bow down.
ရှိုကူလှဲနာ (သကူးလီနာသး), bow down yourself.
ရှိုး, n. dragon.
ရှိုး/ဆာရှူဆာရှိုး, a. invisible; of God/spirits. ဘရှိုး the soul.
ရှိုးရှါ, v. to speak in a riddle.
ရှိုး or ရိုး, n. a kind of basket used in trapping fish [B. ဆောင်း]

တတ

တကီး, n. water-lily.
တခွာအပွဲ, v. to bargain.
တခိုး, n. goblet/ flask for carrying water.
တခွာ (ဒီတခွါ), n. cousin.
တငှာ, n. oar.
တငှာချံ, v. to row a boat.
တစံ, [B.] medal.
တဆိ, n. a kind of tree used for firewood.
တဆီး, n. a kind of tree used for house posts.
တရှါ (သပှ်), adv. surely/ certainly.
တတံ့ထု, v. to mark/ note down.
တဒဲ, n. steel.
တဖး/လးချံ, n. March [B. တပေါင်းလ]
တဖး, n. a kind of tree whose bark is used for dyeing clothes or thread.
တနီ [D.P] ဝိ [T.P] (ပှ်ဝီ), n. mosquito-net.
တရ, [B.] Law/ doctrine.
တရီလှဲအာ, a. spreading as roots in the ground or branches on the ground.
တရ/ပဲတရ (ပဲဟရီ), n. door.
တရဲ, vegetation brought down the river [B. ဒိုက်]
တလှ, a. folding as doors.
တတ (သဝီ), n. village.
တ (ဒီး), a copulative conjunction.
တတ (တဲးတဲး), affix to some verbs in the imperative mood; denotes quick; e.g. လှတတ go quickly; မတတ do it quickly; အတတ eat quickly.
တ, 1. n. a kind of leguminous plant; 2. v. to carry a thing on the head. 3. v. to put up or down.

တနုက (တိကါ), a silver coin [B. ဒဂီး]
 တနုကူ, [B.] a shed/shelter for cattle.
 တနုဆာချဲ့, v. to dispute.
 တနုတံ/စွံ/ဖလဲ (တိတံ), n. blanket.
 တနုဒု, v. to carry a basket on the head.
 တနုထု (တိထိန်), v. to place upon.
 တု (နပ်), n. basket. [B. တင်း]
 တု (တိန်), a. thick dense.
 တုဘံဘံ, a. very thick.
 တု, v. to dispute.
 တုလိလာ, v. to dispute one with another.
 တဲ, n. tent/ tabernacle/ booth.
 တဲချာဝါ, v. to trim a canoe-paddle.
 တဲဂံထု, v. to trim a house-post.
 တဲ (တု), v. to create.
 တဲကဘု, v. to build a ship.
 တဲဝဲ (ကတဲကတိ), v. to prepare to make ready.
 တဲတီးသ, n. water-melon.
 တနု/တနုလဘီ (တါ), n. a post/ a piece of wood/ column [B. တိုင်]
 တံ (တး), n. brick house [B. တိုက်]
 တုထုတုလ (တထိန်တလီ), v. be in a turmoil.
 တိတု, a. very small.
 တိ, v. to measure (by basket).
 တိဂူဆာ (ဃိန်ဟု), v. to measure rice.
 တိဘု, v. to measure paddy.
 တိ (တိ), a. true; exact.
 တိတိ (တိတိ), adv. straight ahead.
 တိတိလီလီ (တိတိလီလီ), adv. verily/ justly/ righteously.
 တိနီ [T.P] (တိနိန်), v. meet from opposite directions as two persons travelling; to strike against.
 တိတလီ (သုန်တကလုန်), n. a kind of tree.
 တိလး, n. a round tray standing on legs [B. ဒေါင်းလန်း]
 တွ (ဒွ), v. to cipher [B. တွက်]
 တွခနီ (ဒွနီဂံ), v. to work out a sum [B. ဂဏန်းတွက်သည်]
 တွဆ, v. to refuse to do because another is delinquent.
 တွ/တွဆ, v. to consider/ deliberate on.
 တွဘီ, n. a torch made of wood and oil.

©©©

ထဒီလဲ (ဖဲလဲၣ်), adv. where.

ထဒီ (အဲဒီၣ်), n. a betel box.

ထဒီ, n. pasoe.

ထမာထမာ, [T.P] adv. vainly.

ထမ/ပုထမဃီ, n. black-smith.

ထိ/သံ့ထိ (သ့ၣ်တၢ်), n. crotch/ space between the branches of a tree.

ထးဆး (တၢ်တၢ်), v. bet/ lay a wage.

ထး (ထဲၣ်), n. weaving.

ထး, v. to span; n. a span.

ထး/ဘုးထး (ဖဲဘုး), v. adhere.

ထးဒီ (သ့ၣ်တကလုၣ်), n. a kind of small tree.

ထးထီ, v. to build a fort; stockade.

ထး (ထး), 1. iron. 2. needle. 3. above. 4. nail.

ထးကြဲ (ထးကြဲ), n. a file.

ထးခီ (ထီ), n. song; poetry.

ထးခီ [T.P] (ထးခီၣ်), n. mouth.

ထးချး/ထးခွဲ (ထးကွီ), n. an iron ring.

ထးဂုး (ထးဂံၣ်), n. a sickle.

ထးဆုး (ထးဆဲး), n. fork.

ထးထး, v. to weave.

ထးထံ (ထးတံၣ်), n. betel-nut cutter; scissors.

ထးဒီချီခဲ (ထးကမိၣ်ခံ), n. pin.

ထးနး (ထးနီ), n. magnet.

ထးပး (ထးဘံၣ်ဘံၣ်), n. sheet-iron.

ထးပုးကွဲ (ထးဘုၣ်ကး), n. safety pin.

ထးဖျး (ထးပျး), n. chisel.

ထးဖျဲ (ထးပျဲ), n. chain.

ထးဖျဲ (ထးပျဲ), n. awl.

ထးဖျိ (ထးဖျိၣ်), n. an iron bar.

ထးမ့ခဲ, n. 1. the thread attached to the needle. 2. the eye of a needle.

ထးအုး (ထးအုၣ်), n. iron rust.

ထးဒုးထးဒုး (ထီဒုၣ်ထီဒါ), v. rise up against.

ထးထး, v. to put on a handle as of a chisel &c.

ထွံး (သဃိန်), n. shield.

ထွ (ထီန်), n. ascend.

ထွေး (ထီန်ကူ), a. convex/uneven.

ထွေးလွှဲအိမ် (ထီန်ခါလီယာန်), a. have an uneven surface with elevations and depressions.

ထွေးထွေးဝီ, v. become red.

ထွေးရီ (ထီန်ပျီ), v. to settle down in the married state.

ထွေးထွေး, n. a kind of tree whose tender leaves and flowers are used as vegetables [B. ကဒက်]

ထွေးထွေး/ဆေးထွေးထွေး (တၢ်ထီန်ထီ), n. chicken-pox.

ထွေးဖိ (ထီန်ဖိ), v. to beget a child.

ထွေးဖါ (ထီန်ဖါ), v. rise to the surface/float.

ထွေးဖျှဲ (ထီန်ပျဲ), v. project.

ထွေးဖျိ (ထီန်ဟီ), v. to spring up as a fountain.

ထွေးဘၢ, v. arrive at (in ascending).

ထွေးလုထွေးလု or

ထွေးသုထွေးယဲ (ထီန်လုထီန်လု), v. become sun-burnt.

ထွေးသု (ထီန်သု), v. to climb a tree.

ထွေးအုထွေးဆံ (ထီန်အုထီန်ဆံ), v. become rusty.

ထွေးအုထွေးမု (ထီန်အုထီန်မု), v. become mouldy.

ထး (တီ), v. to beat/strike.

ထး, n. a screen of closely woven rods used for trapping fish.

ထးထံ or ထးထုထံ, v. to set up a screen to catch fish.

ထဒီး, n. pasoe.

ထံ, n. bulbous roots.

ထံ (ဒံ), n. cucumber.

ထံခွါ (ဒံခွါ), n. the male cucumber.

ထံဖါ (လီယံ), v. fall prostrate as from a false step.

ထံမု (ဒံမု), n. the female cucumber.

ထံသ (ဒံသံ), n. cucumber fruit.

ထံသိ (တံသကိ), n. friend.

ထံပး/ထုပး (တဘိယုဃီ), adv. always.

ထံဆးဆး, [T.P] v. see.

ထံ (ထံ), n. water.

ထံကထီ/ထံကကဲ, n. one bend or reach of a river.

ထံကဒဲ, n. the whole of one tide.

ထံခံ (ထံခံ), n. source of a river.

ထံချာ (ထံချီ), n. boiled water/hot water.
 ထံချံ့ (ထံချံ), n. cold water.
 ထံချိးဝှဲ, n. [T.P] middle of the stream.
 ထံချိး (ထံကျိ), n. stream/ channel/ river.
 ထံဂွ (ထံဟီ), n. salt-water.
 ထံဂဲထွဲ/ထံလီးထွဲ/ခဲတံး, n. the spring-tide.
 ထံပါ (ထံပာ်), n. animalcule in water.
 ထံပံ (ထံဆံ), n. clean water.
 ထံပိးထွဲ/ထံဒိးထွဲ (ထံဒိးထီ), v. a rise of water in a river caused by heavy rain.
 ထံဆွဲ (ထံဆဲး), n. a new straight channel cut by a river [B. ရေကျော်]
 ထံဆဲ (ထံဆဲ), n. bucket.
 ထံဆီ (ထံဆီ), a. swiftly flowing water.
 ထံဆွံ/ထံဆူ (ထံဆီ), a. shallow water.
 ထံရှု (ထံရှု), n. a dipper.
 ထံထွဲ (ထံထီ), v. to rise of the tide.
 ထံထွဲ (ထံထီ), n. spring/ fountain.
 ထံထံဆဲးဆဲး (ထံထံဆဲးဆဲး), adv. clearly.
 ထံထံ (ထံကျိအထံ), n. an estuary/ river-mouth.
 ထံထံး, [T.P] n. 1. a rich man. 2. bamboo water bucket.
 ထံထံးဆဲးလဲး, n. a place where water is thrown away out of the house.
 ထံထီ/ထံထီ, n. trough.
 ထံဒဲ (ထံဒဲ), n. water spring.
 ထံဒဲ (ထံဒဲ), n. muddy water; coloured water.
 ထံပူ (ထံပူ), n. foam.
 ထံဖဲ (ထံဖဲ), n. the surface of the water.
 ထံဖဲ (ထံပူ), n. a well.
 ထံဖီ (ထံဖီ), n. water spray.
 ထံလဲ (အံသံ), n. salt.
 ထံလဲ (အံသံ), n. sugar.
 ထံလဲ (ထံလီ), v. to fall of the tide.
 ထံလဲ (ထံလီ), v. to drop/tickle down as water.
 ထံလဲ (ထံလီ), v. dry up (of water.)
 ထံလဲ (ထံလီ), a. flooded.
 ထံလဲ (ထံလီ), n. gourd.

ထံလူမု (ထံလူမုၼ်), n. gourd creeper.
 ထံလူသ (ထံလူသၼ်), n. gourd fruit.
 ထံလီး (ထံလီးသကၢ), n. ice.
 ထံလီးခိလီ (ထံလီးသကၢကိၼ်လီၼ်), n. ice-berg.
 ထံမၤ (ထံမူ), n. perennial spring of water.
 ထံယိလ (ထံယိၼ်), n. deep water.
 ထံယွ (ထံယွၼ်), n. running or flowing water.
 ထံခံ (ထံသံ), n. the lowest neap-tide.
 ထံ (တံၼ်), v. 1. to pinch as a crab or scorpion; 2. v. cut with scissors; 3. a. narrow.
 ထံထု (တံၼ်တံၼ်), v. 1. hinder/annoy; 2. to keep a thing in th armpit; 3. to hold with pincers.
 ထံထု (တံၼ်တံၼ်), v. to clip off (with scissors)
 ထံထု (ကတံၼ်), a. very narrow.
 ထံအခိ (တံၼ်အခိၼ်), v. to have the hair cut.
 ထံ/ထု, n. tree/post.
 ထံစံးစံး, v. to strike cymbals.
 ထံဘးဆွဲ (တုၤဘီဆွဲၼ်), n. scorpion.
 ထံထီ (တံၤတုၤ), n. eel.
 ထံထီဘး (တံၤတုၤဘီ), n. the yellow eel.
 ထံထီလု (တံၤတုၤလုး), n. the blue eel.
 ထံ (တံၼ်), a. close/tight/compact.
 ထံလု, v. to put in.
 ထံလုထီလု, adv. exactly.
 ထံ/ဘုထံ, n. relation/relatives.
 ထု (သုၼ်ဖး), v.i. break.
 ထု/လုထု (လီၤတံၼ်), v.i. to fall down.
 ထု (တံၼ်), v.i. break off.
 ထု, v.t. to extract as a tooth; pull out as feathers from a bird.
 ထုခွံ (ထံးကွံၼ်), v.t. up-root.
 ထုထု (ထံးထီၼ်), v.t. to pull out by the root.
 ထံ (ထံၼ်), n. plough.
 ထံဆု (ထုတံၼ်), v.t. to plough.
 ထံအနီ (ထံၼ်အကနီၼ်), n. plough-share.
 ထံ (ထု), v.t. to weave/plait.
 ထံခူဒီ (ထုကူၼ်), January
 ထံခူဖီ, December

ထဲချို (ထုချို), v. to weave mats.
 ထဲဒု (ထုတီ), v. to weave baskets.
 ထဲ (ကု), v. to return.
 ထဲခွ/ခဲခွ, n. a rod with a running noose for trapping birds.
 ထဲထဲ (ကုကု), v. to go back.
 ထဲထဲဒီ (ကုကဒါကု), v. to go back again.
 ထဲဟ (ဖးဒု), v. branch off as a stream/tree or road.
 ထဲယိ (လှိုကွါ), v. to taste.
 ထက (ထူ), v. to kick.
 ထကခးယာ (ဒီကီညါ), adv. throughout the whole country.
 ထကခံနဲ/ထကခံနဲ (ဒီခံနဲ), n. sisters and brothers-in-law.
 ထကကယာ (ဒီဂါညါ), n. the whole body.
 ထကကံယာ (ဒီဟံညါ), n. the whole house or household.
 ထကဒုယာ (ဒီဒုညါ), n. the whole animal.
 ထကထံထကဝိ (ဒီသိပ်ဒီမုံ), v. connected as friends.
 ထကဒီထကဒီ (ဒီဒိပ်ဒီယိ), v. be related by marriage.
 ထကနံယာ (ဒီနံညါ), adv. the whole day.
 ထကနံယာ (ဒီနံညါ), adv. throughout the year.
 ထကဖာထံ (ဒီဖိဒိပ်ဖါတံ), v. related as uncle and nephews.
 ထကဖုဝဲ (ဒီပုဝဲ), n. brother and sister.
 ထကဖုဝဲထံထံ (ဒီပုဝဲတံတံ), n. full brother or sister.
 ထကဖုဝဲနံဆိ (ဒီပုဝဲစီစီ), n. the relation produced between children by the marriage of their respective parents.
 ထကဖုဝဲယါ (ဒီပုဝဲဒုချါ), n. half brother or sister.
 ထကဖုဝဲခွ (ဒီပုဝဲခွါ), n. brothers.
 ထကဖုဝဲမု (ဒီပုဝဲမုပ်), n. sisters.
 ထကဖိဖါ (ဒီဖိပါ), a. related as father and child.
 ထကဖိမိ (ဒီဖိမိ), a. related as mother and child.
 ထကဖျိယာ (ဒီဖျိညါ), n. the whole of any round thing.
 ထကဘံယာ (ဒီဘံညါ), n. the whole as of a fish or fowl.
 ထကဘူထကထံ (ဒီဘူးဒီတံ), v. connected as relatives.
 ထကမာဝဲ (ဒီမိဝဲ), n. husband and wife.
 ထကမာလဲ (ဒီမိဒိပ်), v. related as uncle or aunt and nephew or niece.
 ထကမိဂါ (ဒီမိဂါ), v. related as aunt and nephews or niece.
 ထက (တက), v. to circle with little or no motion of the wings/ hover.
 ထကချိ [T.P.] (ပတုခဲး), n. a scorpion.
 ထကထက, a. to be rucked up or crumped.

ထွေး/ဘာထွေး (ဘဉ်တီၣ်), v. to stumble.

ထမ်နံ T.P. [ထုလုဂ် D.P.], perpendicular/straight upward, used with other root; e.g. ဆဂ္ဂထုထမ်နံ or ထုလုဂ် to stand upright; ဝံလထမ်ယီၣ် အီၣ်ထမ်နံ or ထုလုဂ် this tree grows upright; ခာထုထမ်နံ or ထုလုဂ် to shoot straight up into the air.

ထု/ထူ, numer 1 adjunct. ဂုလထု or ထူ a bundle of ratans.

ထု (ကတၢၢ်), n. 1. end/termination. 2. affix. denoting superlative degree.

ထုထု or ထုထူ (ပဝံ), a. numb; ထုထွံ [D.P.]

ထု (ထုး), v. 1. to pull/draw; 2. twitch as the eyelids.

ထုကွံ, v. draw together as the mouth of a bag.

ထုခွံ (ထုးကွံ), v. to subtract/take from.

ထုထု (ထုးထီၣ်), v. 1. to translate. 2. to pull a thing up as a rope from the ground. 3. to draw up.

ထုထီထု (ထုးထီထီၣ်), v. to prolong; elongate.

ထုဆု/ထုရှု (ထုးဖုး), v. to jerk.

ထုဖု (ထုးဖုး), v. to separate/ force apart.

ထုဖျီထု (ထုးဖျီထီၣ်), v. to bring to light.

ထုယု (ထုးယုၣ်), v. prolong.

ထုလုရှု (ထုးစုၣ်လီၤ), v. to deduct.

ထုလုရှု/ထုဖု (ထုးဖုၣ်), v. 1. to wean a child 2. to separate/divorce.

ထုလု (ထုးလဲၣ်), v. to drag along/to pull hard.

ထုလဲထု (ထုးလဲၣ်ထီၣ်), v. to widen.

ထုခွံ, v. to pull or draw tight/to tighten.

ထုအာ (ကီၤအာသး), v. to restrain one's feelings.

ထုထု/အုထု (ထု), v. to pick up.

ထုထီ, v. to vibrate/shake.

ထုလုသု (ပလီၤသး), v. to be careful.

ထု (ကၢၢ်), n. generic name for ants.

ထုကံသု/ထုစံသု, n. the common ant.

ထုခွံ, n. a species of red ant most commonly found on trees; the bite of which is painful; stinging ant.

ထုထီ/ယုအုဖီ, [T.P.] n. the four-toothed porcupine.

ထုခွံ (တၢၢ်ခွံ), n. a species of small wasp.

ထုခွံမုးခီ, n. a species of wasp so called because its hive is shaped like the cover of a rice-pot.

ထုခွံမုးခွံ/ထုခွံမုးခွံ (တၢၢ်ခွံမုးခွံ), n. a species of wasp so called

because it is the size of a grain of dry rice.

ထူးခွံ (တၢ်ဆံၣ်), n. the red edible ant.. sour to the taste.

ထူ (တၢ်), v. to string (as beads or flowers.)

ထူထွမ့ၣ် (တၢ်ထးမံၣ်ခံ), v. to thread a needle.

ထူဖဲ (တၢ်ဖဲ), v. to string beads.

ထူဖိး (တၢ်ဖိး), v. to bore through.

ထူဖီ (တၢ်ဖီ), v. to string flowers.

ထူပနီအနာ (တၢ်ပနီအနီၤစ့ၤ), v. to bore th buffalo's nose to insert the halter.

ထူအနီ (တၢ်အနီ), v. to bore the ears/to have an ear-boring.

ထူထူ (ကွၢ်ကွၢ်), adv. little by little/in succession/here and there.

ထူ (ထူ), v. to roll up.

ထူထူချီ (ထူထီၣ်ချီၣ်), v. to roll up a mat.

ထူသံမိ (ထူမိး), v. to roll a cigar.

ထူ (ဒီး), v. to ride.

ထူကသ့ (ဒီးကသ့ၣ်), v. to ride on a horse.

ထူချံ (ဒီးချံ), v. to ride in a boat; by boat.

ထူ/ထူတူ (တဲၣ်), a. severed.

ထူ (ထူး), 1. v. rub/brush any thing to smooth or clean it. 2. able to reach. 3. n. wart.

ထူခွံ (ထူးကွံၣ်), 1. v. to rub off. 2. n. the distance of a stone-cast.

ထူခး (ထူးခး), n. the distance of a gun-shot.

ထူဆံၣ်ခွံ, v. to clean by rubbing; wash by scrubbing.

ထူဖီ (ထူးဖီၣ်), n. the distance only of an arm's length, i.e. within reach.

ထူဖီထူ (ထူးဖီၣ်ထီၣ်), a. elevated only as high as one can reach.

ထူဖျါ (ထူးဘျါ), v. to smooth by rubbing.

ထူယဲ (ထူးကဝီၤ), v. to rub bright.

ထူယး/ထူလၢ (ထူးတီၤ), a. rich/wealthy.

ထူယိစိ (ထူးကွၢ်), adv. as far the eye can reach/ to follow unobserved at a distance.

ထီ (သတီၢ်), n. silk.

ထီ (တီၢ်), n. handle as of a cleaver/axe or chisel.

ထီထူ (တီၢ်ထီၣ်), v. put forth as flower buds.

ထီထီခံၣ်, adv. darkly.

ထီ (ထီၣ်), 1. n. a generic name for birds. 2. v. to survey/measure.

ထီကလအူ, [B.] n. ostrich.

ထိကံ/ထိကဲ (ထိန်ကံ), n. parrot.

ထိကိ/ထိခဲ (ထိန်ကိ/ထိန်ခဲ), n. two species of horn-bill birds of which one is a little darker than the other.

ထိကွဲခါ (ထိန်ကွဲခါ), n. a species of bird distinguished by a white stripe round the neck.

ထိခီခါ or ခီခါ (ကီကီ), n. the crow pheasant.

ထိချီ (ထိန်ချီ), n. a kind of parrot.

ထိဂံ (ထိန်ဂံ), n. the pheasant.

ထိဂဲထု (ထိန်ဂဲထု), v.t. to wake up.

ထိဂဲ, v. to shake.

ထိဗးဘျူ or ဗးဘျူ, n. a species of bird nearly as large as a jungle cock whose flesh is much esteemed by Karens.

ထိဗူးချီ or ဗူးချီ (ထိန်ကွဲချီ), n. the green pigeon named from its fondness for the fruit of the banyan.

ထိဗွဲ (ထိန်ဗွဲ), n. sparrow.

ထိစကော, n. a large species of pelican.

ထိဆာဖာ (ထိန်ဆီဖါ), n. a species of bird with very pretty crest.

ထိရှု (ထိန်ရှု), n. peacock.

ထိတရူ (ထိန်တရူ), v. to shake.

ထိတုတဝံ or တုတဝံ (ထိန်တုတဝံ), n. the Tit-tit-tu bird.

ထိထု (ထိန်ဒုန်), n. a duck.

ထိထုထံ (ထိန်ဒုန်ထံ), n. a water fowl.

ထိဒွ or ထိထုကဘွ, n. a swan/goose.

ထိပူဂူ/ထိပူ (ဒိကအိ), n. the owl.

ထိထုဂူ, n. a species of large bird so called because its bill is curved like a sickle.

ထိဖ, n. a species of bird with a wide mouth which seldom perches on trees.

ထိဖဒါ (ထိန်ဖဒါ), n. the adjutant bird.

ထိဖျံ (ထူးပွဲ), v. to spit.

ထိဖျံထံ (ထူးပွဲထံ), n. spittle.

ထိထွဲလဲ or ထိလဲထွဲ or ထိလဲယွဲ or ထိယွဲလဲ (ထိန်လီထွဲ), v. to let anything float down with the tide or current.

ထိဘျံ့ဘျံ့ (ထိန်ဘျံ့ဘျံ့), n. the swallow/sea-gull.

ထိယွဲထွဲ, v. to let anything float up with a rising tide.

ထိလဲထဲဖါအာ (ထိန်လီထဲဖါအာ), v. to throw one's self down.

ထိလဲထွဲအာ (ထိန်လီထွဲအာ), v. to cast down one's self from

above.

ထိလန့်ဖျား, v. to make or cause to fall down.

ထိလွံ (ထိန်လွံ), n. dove.

ထိလွံလာ (ထိန်လွံလီ), n. a green coloured dove.

ထိလဲဘွား (ထိန်လဲဝါ), n. the white heron.

ထိလဲဘွား (ထိန်လဲဃး), n. the brown heron.

ထိဝှာဆူ (ထိန်ဝှာစုန်), v. to swing or rock a cradle.

ထိဝီခဲ (ထိန်ဂီခဲ), n. the red tailed pelican.

ထိာ, n. a fern.

ထိလ (တိန်), n. a fortress.

ထိလျှံ, n. margin of the floor extending beyond the side of the house.

ထိာ (ထိး), n. 1. hog; 2. bean; v. to touch.

ထိာကံဒု/ထိာကံပ (ထိးကံဒုန်), n. the ham.

ထိာခဲဒိ, n. a species of thorny creeper; the bulb of which is also thorny.

ထိာထီး (ထိးတိာ), n. civet cat so named because of its stripes.

ထိာထီးနုမာ (ထိးတိာပအံ), n. a species of civet cat distinguished by its pleasant smell.

ထိာနာ/ခံထိာ (စိးနါ), n. the end (as of the finger.)

ထိာနဲ (ထိးနီ), v. to mark by a touch with the end of something.

ထိာနီထိာ (ထိးနီထိး), v. to tap with a staff.

ထိာဖအိ, n. skunk.

ထိာဖာဆွံ (ထိးဖါဆွံ), n. castrated boar.

ထိာဖာနံ (ထိးဖါကဲ), n. uncastrated boar.

ထိာဖီး (ထိးကပ်), n. a pig-sty.

ထိာဖီးအု, n. a species of civet cat distinguished by its bad smell.

ထိာဘု, v. 1. to connect the ends. 2. to adhere. n. 3. sealing wax.

ထိာမဲ (ထိးမဲ), n. hog's tusk.

ထိာမဲတု (ထိးမဲတိန်), n. solid tusk of a hog.

ထိာမံ (ထိးမံ), n. wild boar.

ထိာမိ (ထိးမိ), n. a female hog.

ထိာယ (ထိးညု), n. pork.

ထိာသ (ပထိးသု), n. the long green bean.

ထိာဝိ (ထိးသိ), n. the fat of a pig.

ထိးချို, n. chasm/valley. မိလိထိးချို mountainous country.. lit. hills and valleys.

ထိန့်ချ/ထိန့်ချ, v. to squeeze in the hand.
 ထိန့်ချမုး/ထိန့်ချမုး, v. to squeeze rice in the hand.
 ထိန့်မိ, n. black beetle/wasp.
 ထိး (တူဉ်), v. bear/suffer/endure.
 ထိးခွာအာ, v. to take the responsibility/suffer vicariously.
 ထိးစာ, v. to suffer a defeat.
 ထိးဆာ, v. to suffer loss.
 ထိးဆာဆာ, v. suffer pain/disease/sickness.
 ထိးဆာမးရှုမးနာ, v. to suffer persecution.
 ထိးဆာဒုဒ္ဓါဝံအာ (တူဉ်တၢ်ဒုဉ်ဒွဲဉ်စံးအာ), v. to be reviled and suffer abuse.
 ထိးဆာ (တူဉ်လိာ်), v. to entertain/offer hospitality.
 ထိးဆာ (တူဉ်ဆာ), v. to bear for others.
 ထိးရှုထိးနာ, v. to suffer hardship.
 ထိးထဲတဲထဲ, v. to aid one in trouble/to save.
 ထိးခံ (တူဉ်သံ), v. to suffer death.
 ထိးအာ (အုဉ်အသး), v. to witness.
 ထိး (ထာဉ်), n. bag.
 ထိးဆာဖံ (ထာဉ်တၢ်ဖံး), n. a leather bag.
 ထိ (တရီၢ်), v. to be capable of containing.
 ထိအု, v. not to be capable of containing.
 ထိးချံ, v. to punt a canoe with a long pole.
 ထိး/မဲးထိး, n. bamboo punting pole.
 ထိး (ထိ), a. long/ tail.
 ထိးမံထိးမာ, v. to wonder.
 ထိး (ထု), n. gold. ထိးသံလွံသံ money/precious things.
 ထိး (ဃီၢ်), n. jail/prison; a. thousand.
 ထိး, n. a species of creeper whose fruit is sour.
 ထိးဆံ/ထိးရး (ထုစိၤ), n. pure gold.
 ထိးလဲ, v. to take down as rice or curry pot from fire place.
 ထိးသ, n. 1. a top. 2. the fruit of the ထိး.
 ထိး (တိၤ), n. bridge.
 ထိး (တုၤ), v. to reach.
 ထိးစိ, v. to reach to/arrive at.
 ထိးထဲ (တုၤက့ၤ), v. to arrive back.
 ထိးဒုဉ်, v. to clench the fist.
 ထိးဒိ [T.P] (ဟိကလံာ်), a. quiet.
 ထိးဘိးနဲယိ (ထုၤခဲကနီၢ်အံၤ), adv. unto this time/up to the present.

ထိုးမူး, v. to draw a line.

ထိုးလုံး (တုလီ), 1. prep. until. 2. v. to reach down.

ထိုးလီ, n. the long green plantain.

ထိုးလုံးဘျာ, v. to plant paddy in taung-ya or in an upland field.

ထီး (တိ), 1. v. hold on/retain in memory; 2. n. brass or copper/pie; 3. v. to pound with pestle; 4. a. loose/ not tight.

ထီးခိသ, n. the large bud of the plantain from which the fruit is developed.

ထီးချု, a. slack as a rope.

ထီးဒ (ဖဲဒ်), pro. whatever.

ထီးဒဆာမိမအာ, whatever happen/in any case.

ထီးဒအာ (ဖဲဒ်အသး), whatever he likes or desires.

ထီးဆာဂဲသ (တိမိဟဲသ်), v. to pound chillies.

ထီးန့ဖ်ထ (တိန့ဟံးဃး), v. to mark/pay close attention so as to remember/obey.

ထီးနီ/ထနီ (လာနီ), adv. there.

ထီးနီလဖာ/ထီးနီကကု/ထီးမထနီ (တုနီတစု), adv. then/ thereupon.

ထီးဖို, a. very loose.

ထီးဘု (တိဘီ), n. brass.

ထီးဘု (တိဘု), v. to pound paddy.

ထီးမလဂု, don't do it.

ထီးမအာလဂု, let it not happen.

ထီးယီ (ဖဲအံ), adv. here.

ထီးယီလာယာ (တုအံဆူညါ), adv. from this time forward.

ထီးလုာ, v. to be cautious/take care.

ထီးဝီ (တိဂီ), n. copper.

ထီးသံ, v. to notch a tree with a dah or axe.

ထီးသံပွဲ (တိကသံ), v. to pound medicine.

ထီးအလူ (ခဲလင်), pro. a. all.

ထွ (ထွင်), v. to swing (as the arms in walking.)

ထွခွဲမုထံမုနီ, to wipe off tears.

ထွအစူ, to swing one's arms in walking.

ထွံ, v. to root as a hog.

ထွံထွ, v. to sprout/come up as a plant.

ထွံလု, v. to kneel down.

ထွံလုဘာ, v. kneel down to worship.

ထွံလုအကံအယာ, kneel down to pray.

ထုံ (ထုံ), n. dog.
 ထုံကဘု (ထုံကီလီ), n. a foreign dog.
 ထုံချုံ or ထုံပါ (ထုံကုံ), n. flea.
 ထုံဒီး (ထုံဒါ), n. domesticated dog.
 ထုံဖာ (ထုံဖါ), a male dog.
 ထုံမုစဲ (ထုံမီစဲ), a dog that is good for the chase; hunting dog; hound.
 ထုံဘာဆာ, [T.P.] to strike the foot against anything.
 ထုံမုဆာ (ထုံမီတါ), v. the dog barks.
 ထုံမံ (ထုံမံ), n. a wild dog/wolf/fox or jackal.
 ထုံမိ (ထုံမိ), n. a bitch.
 ထုံအိယိ (ထုံအိယု), v. the dog howls,
 ထုံလှူ, v. to reel thread on shuttle.
 ထုံ/လှူထုံ, n. the reel of a weaver's shuttle.
 ထုံ (ဒုံ), n. grasshopper.
 ထုံ or ထုံ (ထုံ), n. 1. unripe rice/roasted and flattened or bruised by pounding; 2. right side.
 ထုံချုံ (ထုံချုံ), v. to lift the feet up and down as in walking.
 ထုံမု, n. rice-cup.
 ထုံက, n. curry-cup.

@3@

အ (ပာ), a. level; n. floor.
 အံ [T.P.] (ပာယုကလီ), a. very level.
 အလာဝ (ဒါလီလာဝါ), v. to lay bamboo to make a floor.
 အလာဝံ (ဒါလီလာဝံ), v. to lay boards to make a floor.
 အလ (ဒါ), v. to spread out as mats/blankets/planks &c.
 အ (ထုံ), v. see.
 အလ (ဒါကလီ), imperative particle e.g. မအလ do it; အိအလ stop [လုပ်ပါဦး၊ နေပါဦး]
 အလ (ဒါလီ), even ဆာကလုံအလ even a worm.
 အမီ (ထုံလီ), v. to meet. အမီလီအာ to meet after coming from opposite directions.
 အထုံထုံဆာ (ထုံထုံကတါ), v. to recover the sight.
 အန (ထုံနီ), v. to discover.
 အနထုံ (ထုံနီကတါ), v. to recover what is lost.
 အဝ (ဒါဝဲ), 1. alone; e.g. အိအဝ let him or it alone. 2. self as ယ

နာဆါဒုတ/အတုအနာဆါဒုတ I myself/he himself.

ဒ, a. dense/thick (of liquid.)

ဒဘု (ဒဘိ), n. centipede.

ဒဘုဆူဆူ, n. a species of creeper.

ဒု (တိ), n. basket.

ဒုမိ (ဒိမိ), n. top (as of a mountain.)

ဒုတု/ဒုနု (တိ), n. a basket of the capacity of 16 pyee. It is used for measuring paddy or rice.

ဒုထုဒုလု, v. to start up in an affrighted manner when sick.

ဒုဖိ, v. to cut down tall grass so as to get along.

ဒုလဲ (ဒိလိ), n. lizard.

ဒုလဲကု (ဒိလိဂီ), n. a mariner's compass.

ဒု (ဒိ), v. to cut (with dah.)

ဒုစုစု, v. to make the end level by cutting with a dah.

ဒုထု (ဒိတ်), v. to cut off/sever.

ဒုဘု/ဒုလုဘု (ဒိတ်ဘု), v. to cut up fine as meat/mince.

ဒုယ (ဒိတ်ညှိ), v. to chop fish (as on meal block.)

ဒု (ဒိ), n. an egg.

ဒုကု (ဒိတ်ကု), n. the shell of an egg.

ဒုချံ (ဒိတ်ချံ), n. an addled egg.

ဒုခွာ (ဒိတ်ခွာ), n. testicles found within the abdomen as those of cocks.

ဒုဆီ (ဒိတ်ကွ), v. lay eggs occasionally.

ဒုဘျီ (ဒိတ်သကီ), n. ovary of fowls.

ဒုလုမိလု, to offer variegated rice to the spirits.

ဒုလု (ဒိတ်လီ), v. to lay eggs.

ဒုသ (ဒိတ်သု), n. testicles.

ဒုသလု (ဒိတ်လုလီ), v. falling of testicles.

ဒုခွံဒုဖျီ (ဒိတ်ခွံဒုဖျီ), v. to fly off or away.

ဒု (ဒိ), 1. wing; 2. yet/still; 3. to wear (as ear ornaments.)

ဒုဆွဲ or ဒုဆွဲ (ဒိတ်ဆွဲ), the part of a wing in which the feathers are inserted.

ဒုဒု (ဒိတ်ဒု), v. to twitch a thing with quick/forcible motion (as a garment in washing it.)

ဒုဒုခွံ (ဒိတ်ဒု), v. to erase or efface.

ဒုနီဒု (ဒိတ်နီဒု), v. to wear ear-ornaments.

ဒုဖီ (ဒိတ်ဖီ), v. to insert flowers in the hair; to wear flowers in the

hair.

ဒ်အံ, not yet.

ဒ်ခံ (ဒ်ခံ), v. to lean/to list to one side.

ဒ်နီဒ် (ဒ်တနီ), v. to play on a stringed or keyed instrument of any kind.

ဒ်ယံဒ်ဂူ (ဒ်ယံဒ်ဒ်ဂူ), the longer the better [B. ကြာလေကောင်းလေ]

ဒ်ယံဒ်အံ (ဒ်ယံဒ်ဒ်အံ), the longer the more [B. ကြာလေများလေ]

ဒ် (နီသိ), n. sesamum.

ဒ်ဘွ (နီသိဝါ), the white sesamum.

ဒ်ဝံ, n. the refuse of sesamum which remains after the oil has been extracted.

ဒ်ဘူ (နီသိသူ), the black sesamum.

ဒ်ဝံ (နီသိထံ), sesamum oil.

ဒ် (ဒ်), n. navel.

ဒ်ဆယ့် (ဒ်စာထီ), to have a spasmodic tension of the muscles about the navel.

ဒ်ဘီ (ဒ်ဘီ), the part in a line with the navel running downwards.

ဒ် (ဒ်), n. a frog.

ဒ်ထီနာ, a kind of frog which derives its name from a stripe along its nose.

ဒ်ဒ် (ဒ်ဒ်), the spawn of frogs.

ဒ်နုထံ (ဒ်ဒ်အဲ), a small black frog named from its being found in grass.

ဒ်ဘုခွ (ဒ်ဘီဒ်), a frog which derives its name from the fleshy part of the legs being yellow.

ဒ်ဘု (ဒ်ဘဲဘူး), a species of frog frequently found on trees or in a house.

ဒ်မု (ဒ်မု), a large frog used for food.

ဒ်ဝံ (ဒ်သု), n. a toad.

ဒ်အု or ဒ်အု (ဒ်ကန်အု), a species of frog named from its croak.

ဒ်မါ (ဒ်ကမါ), n. debt.

ဒ် (ဒ်), v. to nip off/pluck as fruit/flowers.

ဒ် (ဒ်), every/used after a numeral adjective e.g. ကိးကိး everyone ကိးမံဒ် everything.

ဒ်ကံ, v. carve in metal or wood.

ဒ် (ဒ်), conjunction အံဒ်ယံ he and I. preposition ယံဒ်အံ I go with him.

ခဲ (ခဲ), 1. to slap with the palm of the hand.

ခဲခါခဲ/ကဲခဲကဲခဲ (ကဲခဲကဲ), adv. mutually/ each other.

ခဲစူ (ခဲစူ), v. to clap the hands.

ခဲဘာ/ဆာခဲဘာ, n. sin.

ခဲယကော, n. parrot.

ခဲခါ (ခဲခါ), v. make a noise by clapping the hands.

ခဲကတံ, n. the spring tide.

ခဲတူး, [T.P.] n. a water-stand near the road-side.

ခဲနိုး, [T.P.] n. water-pot.

အု, a. 1. thick. 2 be pregnant.

အုထု (အုထီ), v. conceive/become pregnant.

အုဘု (အုဘု), v. to become pregnant by illicit intercourse.

အုဘုမိ (ပုဒါသမ္မိ), n. bastard.

အုလး (အုလီ), n. womb.

ဒု (ဒု), n. shade/shadow.

ဒု, numeral adjunct used specially of quadrupeds; as ထွံနံဒု/ဆာမံယံ

ဒု two dogs/five cows.

ဒု (ဒု), 1. v. abstain/fast. 2. a. muddy.

ဒုဆာအု (ဒုတံအီ), v. to fast/avoid food.

ဒုထု (ဒုထီ), v. become muddy.

ဒုဒု (ဒုဒါ), n. an adversary/opponent/enemy.

ဒုဒု (ဒုဒီ), v. to revile.

ဒုအီဝံ, v. to abstain from drinking spirits/to be a teetotaler.

ဒု, [T.P.] n. tiles.

ဒု (ဒု), 1. v. to attack/fight. 2. a. short as the distance between the parts of a thing. 3. causative particle as in the following phrases.

ဒုကီဒုဝံ (ဒုကူဒုသိ), to clothe/cause to wear clothes.

ဒုချဲ (ဒုကတိ), cause to say/allow to speak.

ဒုစီ (ဒုစီ), to set on (as dogs.)

ဒုဆာ (ဒုတံ), to fight/attack as a foe.

ဒုထိ (ဒုခီ), cause to endure or to suffer.

ဒုဒု (ဒုဒု), be close together.

ဒုနဲ (ဒုနီ), to point out/to show.

ဒုနု (ဒုနီ), to let in/admit/put in.

ဒုဘု (ဒုသု), to fight as armies.

ဒုအုဒုအီ (ဒုအီဒုအီ), to feed; cause to eat and drink.

ဒု (ဒု), n. a species of tree.
 ဒုထု (ဒုထီ), v. to scoop up (as water.)
 ဒုထံ (ဒုထံ), v. to draw water.
 ဒုဘု, v. to scoop up curry out of a curry pot into a bowl.
 ဒု (ဒု), a. bold.
 ဒု, n. a species of tree.
 ဒုယု, v. to respect.
 ဒုလာ/ဒုလာ, n. fly.
 ဒု (ဒု), n. a room.
 ဒုလု (ဒုလု), v. to put in.
 ဒု (ဒု), a. large.
 ဒု (ဒု), v. beat/strike/knock.
 ဒုခါ (ဒုခါ), v. to break by striking.
 ဒုထု (ဒုထီ), v. to become large; to grow.
 ဒုထု (ဒုထီ), v. to beat open.
 ဒုလုဘု, v. to beat into fragments.
 ဒုဘံ (ဒုဘံ), v. to kill by beating.
 ဒု (ဒု), v. to set (as a trap.)
 ဒုခ (ဒုခါ), n. Bilu [B. ဘီလူး]
 ဒုခ (ဒုထု), v. to set a trap.
 ဒုဆယုယု, v. to put a thing opposite to the sun.
 ဒုထု, v. to sustain by placing something under.
 ဒုထု (ဒုထီ), v. to sprout up (as tender leaves)
 ဒုထုထု, v. to sprout up as the roots which spring up around the stump of a tree.
 ဒုဖံ, [T.P] v. to start up in an affrighted manner when sick. [B. ကမန်းကတန်း]
 ဒုဖံ (ဒုဘု), v. to set a trap to catch fish.
 ဒုနု (ဒုနု), v. to receive.
 ဒုနု (ဒုတနု), 1. v. to lean against. 2. v. to depend on someone for help or protection.
 ဒုအနု (ဒုကနု), v. to listen.
 ဒု, 1. n. city 2. n. hive as of ants/bees. 3. a. tame.
 ဒုကိ, a. crippled.
 ဒုမုတု, n. cities and villages.
 ဒုယု, n. a species of small honey-making bees.
 ဒု (ဒု), n. knife.

ဒီးထိ (ဒီးတိ), n. a knife-handle.
 ဒီးနီ (ဒီးကနီ), n. the blade of a knife.
 ဒီ (ဒီ), v. to fold.
 ဒီထွ (ဒီ), v. to fold up (as clothes.)
 ဒီ (ဒီး), adv. again.
 ဒီ (ဒီ), v. to place upon (as a pot upon the fire.)
 ဒီထွမ္မ, v. to place a rice pot upon the fire.
 ဒီလ (ဒီလီ), v. to liken/compare.
 ဒီဝံဒီဝု/ဒီမ္မ, v. to distill liquor.
 ဒီ (ဒီ), v. divide into compartments/inclose by a wall or partition.
 num. adjunct applied to tribes/families etc.
 ဒီဂံ (ဒီဂံ), v. to set up the wall of a house.
 ဒီထွ (ဒီထွ), v. to set up a wall.
 ဒီဝုဆွ, v. to enclose all around.
 ဒီ/ထွဒီ (ဒီဒီ), the relationship between the parents of a husband and the parents of his wife.
 ဒီ (ဒီး), v. to enumerate/reckon as numbers.
 ဒီခနီ (ဒီးကနီ), v. to enumerate figures or do a sum.
 ဒီ (ဒီး), v. to rub as with the end of the finger/strike as the strings of a harp with the finger.
 ဒီ (ဒီ), v. to light as a candle/cause to blaze as fire.
 ဒီထွခွဲလွမ္မ (ဒီထွထွကွဲလွမ္မ), v. set it on fire/burn up.
 ဒီထွမ္မဒီ (ဒီထွထွမ္မဒီ), v. to light a lamp.
 ဒီထွမ္မ (ဒီထွထွမ္မ), v. to light a cigar.
 ဒီမ္မထွ (ဒီကပီ), v. to kindle/light up/cause to blaze.
 ဒီဘု, v. to select the best kind of paddy for seed.

@န@

န (န), pronoun. second person; nom. mas. or fem. singular. number; when န is prefixed to nouns it is always in the possessive case; e.g. နဖိ/နမာ your son/your wife &c.
 နဆ (နတိ), pro. yours.
 နဝု/နဝုဒ (နဝဲ/နဝဲဒ), pro. you (emphatic.)
 နဝံ/နဝံဒ (သုဝဲသုဝဲ), pro. you (plural number).
 နီ (နီ), n. 1. the ear. 2. blade (as of a cleaver)
 နီကွဲထွ (နီသကွဲထွ), n. the upper part of the ear/the ear where it joins the head.

နီကဲ့ (နီကွံ), a. disobedient/self-willed.

နီကူသိမ်/နီကျူသိမ် (နီကူခိပ်), n. the upper part of the ear.

နီဂၢ (နီဟူ), v. to hear.

နီဃၢ (နီဃၢ), a. hard of hearing.

နီဒိံ (နီဒိံ), n. ear-rings.

နီဒိံ (တနီ), n. musical instruments.

နီဖး (နီပူ), n. 1. the passage to the interior of the ear; 2. the hole bored through the ear.

နီဖုံ (နီပုံ), n. the lobe of the ear.

နီလီ (နီလီ), a. 1. be obedient. 2. quick of hearing/to have a good ear.

နီအူဝီ (နီအူဝီ), n. ear wax.

နီအး (နီတအး), a. deaf.

နးရးသ (နးသပ်), n. pine-apple [B. နာနတ်သီး]

နးရံ (နီရံ), n. a time-piece/watch/clock/hour.

နးသ့ (နီပာ်), v. to understand.

နာကွ (နီကွဲကွဲ), n. a species of bird which cries ကွကွ.

နာဂါ, n. covetousness.

နာဆီ (နီဒူဆူ), n. hair in the nostrils.

နာဖူ (နီဒူ), n. nose.

နာဖး (နီဒူပူ), n. the nostrils.

နာဖးကး (နီဘံး), to have the nose stopped as with a cold.

နာဖးသိထီ, n. mouth of the nostrils.

နာမီးလီ (နီဒူအပျို), n. ridge of the nose.

နာလ့ (နီလ့), v. be mildewed.

နာအူ (နီအူ), n. mucus of the nose.

နု (နီ), n. a basket.

နုဆးဝံဆး (ဂီတိဒွဲတိ), v. to enumerate/count.

နး (နး), n. sword.

နးကွံ (နးတြိ), n. sheath of a sword.

နးသိဆွဲ or ဆွဲ (နးခိပ်), n. the point of a sword.

နးထုနးထု (နးထိပ်နးထိပ်), v. continue to increase or grow more and more severe.

နးနးလု (နးနးကလဲ), very much.

နးဂီ or နးဗီ (နီသိ), v. to be equal (as of width.)

နးဆါ (ကစါ), pron. 1. self: in all three persons as ယနးဆါ myself; နးဆါ yourself; အနးဆါ himself. 2. n. owner as ဂံအနးဆါ the owner

of the house &c.

နုထွေခွံ (ဟိထိန်ကွံ), v. to expel/cast out.

နုနီ (ထဲနီ), so wide as that.

နုလွှဲခွံ, v. to drive down.

နုယီ (ထဲအံ), so wide as this.

နု (နီ), used in conjunction with other words as ဆုနု to sit down; မုနု virgin; မံနု to lie down; အုနု to distribute; လနု or ကနု some.

နု (နီ), n. grass.

နုထွေထွေ (သုန်နီထီ), v. to remember/remind.

နုထွေအောင် (ဖူးသုန်နီ), v. to wake up (as from sleep.)

နုသံမံသံ (နီဇီမံဇီ), n. all kinds of grass.

နု (နီ), prefix to the names of females: parents call their elder daughters "နု"

နု/ဝဲနု, younger brothers or sisters call their elder sisters "နု or ဝဲနု"

နုကသ [T.P] (မင်္ဂလာသုန်), n. guava.

နုခီ (နီခီ), n. body.

နုကဒီ, a. next one/one person more.

နုပုဒီ (ခဲကိတ်တသုန်), n. next or future state.

နုပုမု (နီပုမု), n. queen.

နုစို့, adv. somewhere.

နုဆံ/နုဆံဖိ (တစဲ), n. a little/a small quantity.

နုဆိ (တစိ), adv. a short interval of time; or a moment.

နုဆိနုကု (တဘျီ), adv. once.

နုဆိအု/နုကုအု (နီတဘျီ), adv. never.

နုထာ, n. one span.

နုနု (တနီနီ), pro. some/a part.

နုဖုဒီ/နုဘျီဒီ, adv. next time/once again.

နုဖျါ, n. one cubit.

နုဘျီ, n. unmarried youths. e.g. နုဖျီအုနုဘျီအိဗ္ဗုကလဲ how many unmarried daughters and sons have you?

နီ (နီ), v. to laugh.

နီဂူ/နီည (နီခူည), v. to laugh clandestinely.

နီမိလံမိလံ (နီကမံကမံ), to laugh slightly.

နီဘာ (နီဘာ), to laugh at/ridicule/smile with contempt.

နီဘာဆု (နီဆု), smile or laugh mutually.

နီဝဲ (နီကဝဲ), v. to laugh in an immoderate and unbecoming manner.

နံ (နံ), n. day as distinct from night.
 နံအမုလ (နံအမုင်), n. a happy day.
 နံ (နံ), n. petticoat. [ထမိန်]
 နံဆွာ (နံဆွာနံ), n. skirt woven in a peculiar way.
 နံထိ (နံထိတိ), n. silk petticoat.
 နံမုလ, n. a variegated petticoat.
 နံ (ခံ), a. two.
 နံဆံ (ခံဆံ), a. twenty.
 နံလှူစူမု, to press down with the thumb.
 နံ/ဆာနံ/ထိနံ, n. the crop/crow of a bird.
 နံ (နံ), n. year.
 နံထွာ (နံထွာသီ), n. the beginning of a new year.
 နံဘာလဘာ (နံဘာလဘာ), the proper time has come/seasonable.
 နံ (နံ), v. get.
 နံ/မနံ (မနံ), v. take/ get.
 နံက, v. to profit/benefit.
 နံထွာဆာအံ, no use/useless.
 နံ (ထဲ), adv. 1. only; e.g. only I. နံယာလက 2. honey-bee.
 နံခိထံ (ကခိထံ), n. honey comb.
 နံစု (ကနံစီ), n. honey.
 နံဂီ/နံဂီ, a. same/equal.
 နံနံယီ (ထဲထဲနံ), about so large.
 နံနံ (ထဲနံ), as large as that.
 နံနံဂီ, so large as that.
 နံပဉ္စလဲ (ထဲလဲ), how large.
 နံယီ (ထဲအံ), as large as this.
 နံအဒု, n. sting of bees.
 နံအဒိ, n. bee hive.
 နံအံ, this much/only this.
 နံ, a. selfish.
 နံ (နံ), v. believe/trust.
 နံ (ဘုံ), a. tame.
 နံမ (နံကမံ), v. to have an erroneous belief/be superstitious.
 နံ (နံ), v. to show/teach/point.
 နံ (နံ), n. yam.
 နံစု, [T.P.] n. sweet potato.
 နံထံ (နံထံ), n. the root of the yam.

နဲမု (နဲၼ်မုၼ်), n. the stem of the yam.

နဲလးဆိ (နဲၼ်ဆိၼ်လီၼ်), n. the long yam.

နဲလိၼ်, v. to teach.

နဲဝီ (နဲၼ်ဝီ), n. the red yam.

နဲၼ် (နဲၼ်ၼ်), n. the black yam.

နဲ (နဲ), n. a rod forming part of the structure of a loom.

နဲဆၼ်, v. to forge (of a blacksmith)

နဲ, n. a kind of basket used in carrying fish [B. ပုလိၼ်း]

နဲ/ၼ်နဲ, [T.P] n. the inga tree [B. တညး]

နဲထံ (ကပၼ်), n. edge/side/outskirt; adv. near by.

နဲၼ်/ၼ်နဲၼ် (သန့သၼ်), n. the fruit of the inga tree.

နဲ (နဲ), prep. than; e.g. ရှၼ်နဲ less than; အၼ်နဲ more than.

နဲ (နဲ), pronoun. second person; objective case; pronounced နဲ by D.P.

နဲ (နဲ), v. have a smell/stink.

နဲဆၼ် (နဲဆၼ်), v. acid smell like that of certain fruits.

နဲခိၼ် (နဲခိၼ်), v. smell scorched as food in cooking.

နဲခိၼ် (နဲခိၼ်), n. a pungent smell.

နဲဃံ (နဲဆံ), v. to smell rank.

နဲဃံ (နဲဃံ), v. to smell like burnt hair/feathers &c.

နဲဆဲး (နဲဆဲး), v. to smell sour.

နဲဆဲးဘဲ (နဲဆဲးဘဲ), v. to smell like something in a state of fermentation.

နဲဆၼ် (နဲဆၼ်), v. to smell sweet.

နဲဖဲ (နဲဖဲ), v. smell filthy.

နဲမ့ (နဲမ့), v. smell of fire.

နဲမ့လူ (နဲမ့လူ), v. smell of burning.

နဲမ့ (နဲမ့), v. sweet smell.

နဲယု (နဲယု), v. smell burnt or scorched.

နဲအံ (အံ), v. to expel wind.

နဲအံ (နဲအံ), v. smell decayed.

နဲအံ (နဲအံ), v. smell rancid/frowsy/rank.

နဲအံ/နဲမ့ (နဲမ့), v. to kiss.

နဲ (နဲ), v. to win/conquer.

နဲ (နဲ), n. plants used for plaiting mats [B. သင်]

နဲ (ကဲ), auxiliary v. can; e.g. ယလဲနဲ I can go; ယမးနဲ I can do &c.

နမ့်, n. used to denote the blunt side of a cutting instrument. e.g. ပွဲနမ့်/ကွဲနမ့်/ဒီးနမ့် the back of a dah/axe/knife &c.

နမ့်ထံ, v. 1. to argue in a perversely contrary manner. 2. v. to persist in doing a thing. 3. a. blunt. e.g. ပွဲနမ့်ထံ a blunt dah.

နု, a. sharp (as a cleaver) e.g. ပွဲယီနုလှဲ this dah is very sharp.

နု (နဲ), v. enter.

နု/လှဲနု, v. to go in.

နု (နီ), n. the breasts of females.

နုကယ့် (နီကယ့်), have the breasts overfilled with milk.

နုမိမ့် (နီမိမ့်), n. nipples.

နုထံ (နီထံ), n. milk.

နုထိမ့် (နီထိမ့်), n. the upper part of the breasts.

နုထု/ပနုထု/ထုထု/ဘိထု (ပနု), v. to make a weal.

နု/အခံအနု, n. marrow and brain.

နုက (နီက), n. instrument for grilling.

နုကဲ (နီကဲ), n. a stick or whip.

နုချ, n. a walking stick.

နုဆွဲ, n. a long bamboo used for pushing down the paddy preparatory to reaping it.

နုဆွဲ, n. fork.

နုတင် (နီတင်), n. broom.

နုတရး/နုယိဘိ (နီယိဘိ), n. a yoke for carrying heavy weights

နုထံ (နီထံ), n. pinchers.

နုထု (နီထု), n. a skewer.

နုထိ (နီထိ), n. a staff.

နုထိ (နီထိ), n. spoon.

နုပု, n. a hooked stick.

နုပု/နုပု, [T.P] n. fan punkah.

နုပု, n. sling.

နုပု, n. peg/spike/small stake to drive in the ground.

နုပု, n. a whip.

နုပု (နီပု), n. stick for stirring boiling rice/curry &c.

နုပု (နီပု), n. the needle-leaved asparagus [B. ကညွတ်]

နု (နီ), n. mouth.

နုကဲ, to lose one's appetite.

နုဆွဲ (နီဆွဲ), n. moustaches.

နုပု, n. the cheek.

နိုဖယုသ, to have a bitter taste in the mouth.
 နိုဖယုဆဲ, to have a sour taste in the mouth.
 နိုဖိ (နိုးပိတ်), to be hare-lipped.
 နိုဖျဲ (နိုးပျဲ), n. the upper or lower lip.
 နိုဖျဲဆဲ, n. protrusive lips/to have protruding lips.
 နိုး (နါ), n. horn/antler.
 နိုး (နါ), n. angle.
 နိုးကဲ, n. a corner.
 နိုး/လါနိုး, adv. there.
 နိုး/အနိုး, pro. that.
 နိုး, n. a species of tree.
 နိုး (ကနိ), v. to wrestle.
 နိုးလဲထဲ, v. to cause an opponent to fall in wrestling.
 နိုးလဲ (မနိုးလဲ), pro. what?
 နိုးလိလိ (ကနိလိလိ), v. to wrestle with each other.
 နိုးသ့ (ကနိသ့), v. to be skilful in wrestling.
 နိုးယါလဲ, v. to repent.
 နိုး (ကိ), a. hard/solid.
 နိုးချိုး, a. very hard/solid.
 နိုးခွဲ, n. a kind of squirrel with a pointed nose.
 နိုး (နိ), n. a pond/lake/fishery.
 နိုးမိ, n. a fishery lessee. [B. အင်းသူကြီး]
 နိုးဆါ, n. an employee of a fishery lessee.
 နိုးအခိုး, n. fishery revenue.
 နိုး (နါ), n. palace.
 နိုး, n. looking-glass. [ယွဲ T.P.]
 နိုး, n. fringe.
 နိုး/နိုး (နိ), n. the jack tree.
 နိုး (နိ), a. seven.
 နိုးဆံ (နိဆံ), a. seventy.
 နိုးယ (နိကယ), a. seven hundred.
 နိုးထီ (နိကထီ), a. seven thousand.
 နိုးလ (နိကလ), a. seven hundred thousand.

@@@

ပ (ပ) pro. 1st person plural/construct; ပလဲ we go; ပဂံ our house.
 ပကိ (ပကိ), v. add together/combine.

ပဂံထွေ, v. to stimulate/encourage.
 ပဗ္ဗ (ပီပလ), n. King.
 ပစ (တဃာန်), n. ghost.
 ပဆီး, n. an amulet.
 ပထး, n. a mat wall [B. ကျူထရံ]
 ပထု, v. stop.
 ပထု, n. burr/thistle.
 ပဒုထု, v. to hinder/oppose.
 ပဒဲ (ပဒဲ), n. hare.
 ပဒု/ကွဲခါ/ဘိကွဲ, a species of tree [B. ကျည်းပင်]
 ပနီ (ပနီ), n. a buffalo.
 ပနံတနု, n. candle.
 ပနီ, n. plummet.
 ပမာ, n. a yoke (for drawing ploughs or carts)
 ပမာဂွာ, n. the two rods projecting from the yoke between which the bullock's neck fits.
 ပဂံ/ပယံ (ပဟံ), n. teak.
 ပယု, n. Burman.
 ပရဂ္ဂ (ပရဂ္ဂ), n. news/letters.
 ပရံဘ, n. lemon.
 ပရံဆဂ္ဂ, n. sweet-lime.
 ပလ္လ (ပလ္လီ), n. bottle. [B. ပုလင်း]
 ပလ္လ (အိကံ), n. jacket.
 ပအိ, [T.P.] n. white ant.
 ပရမာ, [B.] virtue.
 ပကတ, v. to respect.
 ပယံ, [T.P.] a. flat.
 ပု, [B. ပနီး] v. to be out of breath/exhausted.
 ပုလု, [T.P.] v. to assess.
 ပုလံ, [B. ပင်လယ်] n. sea/ocean.
 ပိလု, n. an insect that perforates wood &c.
 ပိသ/ဒိပံ, [T.P.] n. bail-fruit tree.
 ပိ (ပိ), n. flute.
 ပိလုပိလု, v. to become black or dark-coloured.
 ပိ/ဆုမိပိ, n. the chirp or cluck of chickens and fowls.
 ပိ/လုမိပိ, v. to vanish/disappear/be silent.
 ပု, a. 1. small; 2. n. a kind of palm. [B. ပေပင်]

ပွာလွဲခွံ, [T.P.] v. to become small.
 ပဲခွံ, v. to push aside.
 ပဲဆာ/ပဲဆာ/ပဲဆာ [B. ပိုက်ဆံ], n. pie.
 ပဲတရ (ပဲတရီ), n. door.
 ပဲတရထိ, n. entrance.
 ပန (ပၤ), v. to reign/own/possess.
 ပနထလထလ, v. to surround.
 ပနထ, v. see ပနထ.
 ပူတပူ, [T.P.] Wednesday.
 ပူ, n. a kind of a large wicker basket used for storing paddy.
 ပူတလ (ပူတလ), a. stunted.
 ပူတ, [T.P.] n. a four cornered basket with a cover [B. ဖာ]
 ပူပူ (ပူပူ), adv. hurriedly as in eating. e.g. အပူပူ.
 ပိ/အပိ, [T.P.] n. hump as of oxen/buffaloes.
 ပိထ, [T.P.] v. to open.
 ပိ/အပိ, [B. ပုံ အပုံ] n. heap.
 ပိ (ပူ), [T.P.] n. story/fable/tale. [B. ပုံ]
 ပိထ (ပူထိ), v. to rebel.
 ပိထ (ပူထိ), v.i. to be heaped up.
 ပိန/ပိန [B. ပုံနှိပ်], v. to print (as books.)
 ပိလိ/ပိလိ (ပျိ), a. round.
 ပိစိထ, [T.P.] v. to heap up.
 ပိ [T.P.] ပိ, v. to read.
 ပိလိ/ပိလိ, v. to read a book.
 ပိ [B. ပေါ], a. plentiful.
 ပိမံ, n. Buddhist nun.
 ပိပ, a. soft (as flesh/earth.)
 ပုလ (ပဲဉ်လီ), v.t. to untie/spread out.
 ပုထ, a. flat.
 ပုတ, [B.] n. police.
 ပုလံပုလံ, v. to repeat from memory (as before a teacher.)
 ပုထ/ပုထ, [T.P.] v. to cosset (of an infant.)
 ပုထ, v. to tear/rend/sever.
 ပု (သဘဲ), n. foam/froth.
 ပု/ထံပု, n. foam of water.
 ပု/နိပု, n. foam (of mouth).
 ပု/ယအပု, n. foam (of fish.)

ပွဲ (ဘိုး), v. to vomit. လောပွဲ cholera.
 ပျံ့ချာ, [T.P.] v. to widen out the boat.
 ပျံ့ (ပျံ), a. clear.
 ပျံ့ဖွယ် (ပျံ့ပွယ်), n. an open field or plot of ground.
 ပျံ့, v. to be dislocated.
 ပျံ့/အဆာပျံ့, v. to be dislocated (as joints.)
 ပျံ့ထွေ, v. to fly out (as an axe or dah while cutting)
 ပျံ့ခံ, a. very stingy [T.P. obsolete.]
 ပျံ့, v. to overflow (as water.)
 ပျံ့ (ပျံ), [T.P.] v. to permit/give leave.
 ပျံ့အလှူ, [T.P.] wait!
 ပျံ့, n. a wallow.
 ပျံ့လှူအသား, v. to wallow as a buffalo.
 ပျံ့ဘု, v. to tread out corn (as an ox.)
 ပျံ့ပျံ့, a. vain/empty.
 ပြဲ (ပြဲ), v. to be scattered.
 ပြဲပြဲ, adv. separately.
 ပြဲ, a. small.
 ပြဲကံ, a. very small.
 ပြဲပြဲလှ/လှပြဲပြဲ, v. to be scattered/dispersed.
 ပြဲပြဲ, n. an eruption just appearing.
 ပြဲ/ပြဲပြဲ (ပြဲပြဲ), adv. (onomatopoeic) sounding like clapping things together.
 ပြဲဘု, [B.] a Burmese pyat-that.
 ပြဲ (ပြဲ), v. to compete/race.
 ပြဲကဘု (ပြဲကဘု), v. to race with horses.
 ပြဲချာ (ပြဲချာ), v. to race with boats.
 ပြဲလိအသား (ပြဲလိအသား), v. to compete with each other.
 ပြဲ/စွဲပြဲ (စွဲပြဲ), v. to run a race.
 ပြဲပြဲ, v. to work or go in company implying unity of action like a multitude crowding along together; also ပြဲပြဲ.
 ပြဲထွေထွေ, v. to spray water (from the mouth.)
 ပြဲအိလှထွေ, v. to spray water upon a thing.
 ပြဲတံ, [T.P.] Thursday.
 ပွဲ (ဘိုး), a. tired/fatigued.
 ပွဲ [B.] ဘွဲ့သံပွဲသံ, n. Festivals.
 ပွဲသံပွဲနီ, n. sandy desert/sterile place.

ပွဲနုးဆံ၊ [T.P.] please make room/give place.

@@

ဖတံ၊ v. [T.P.] to mark/make a sign.

ဖနဲ (ဖနဲင်္ဂ်), n. a bent nail.

ဖနဲ၊ v. to shirk.

ဖနဲအဘ၊ a. contrary/fractionous.

ဖယံ (သြိုဉ်), v. hint/allude/refer.

ဖရံဘု [T.P.] ရှိဘု၊ v. to winnow paddy.

ဖလီ၊ n. sling.

ဖလု၊ v. to avoid/shun; to evade a blow; to take refuge in; ဆာဖလု
a refuge.

ဖါ (ပာ်), n. father.

ဖါကဆါ (ပာ်ကစာ်), n. divine father.

ဖါကဆါယွဲ (ပာ်ကစာ်ယွဲ), n. God the father.

ဖါယါ (ပာ်ယါ), n. a step-father.

ဖးဖး/လးဖးဖး, a. slightly sloping.

ဖာ, [B.] a four cornered basket with a cover.

ဖာ (ဖါ), affix. male gender of animals.

ဖာခိကျာ်, n. the cover of a four cornered basket.

ဖာဆွံ (ဖါဒွံဒံ), n. a castrated male.

ဖာထံ (ဖါတံ), n. uncle.

ဖာထံ/ဖာနံ, n. an uncastrated male.

ဖာ, [B. ဖာ] v. to mend a breach/close a hole by patching.

ဖာလးဘု၊ v. to replace destroyed paddy-shoots by fresh ones.

ဖလွဲ၊ v. to pass by/to miss. ယဝံထွဲနုလထွဲဆာတံ ဖလွဲလဒု in counting I
passed by or missed one.

ဖလ/ခာဖလ, v. to step over/transgress.

ဖလဲး, [T.P.] n. pasoe; blanket.

ဖလ/လးဖလ, v. to pass over.

ဖလ/ယိဖလ, v. to overlook.

ဖး (ဖး), v. crack/burst as grain in parching.

ဖးဆာ, v. to cast lots/guess.

ဖးထွဲ (ဖးထီဉ်), v. hatch as eggs; ferment as leaven.

ဖးထီ (ဖးထီ), a. very high/very long.

ဖးထယာ်ဆာ, v. to guess.

ဖးဒိ (ဖးဒိဉ်), a. very large/big.

၀းနံး၀းဘၣ် (သ့ၣ်နံး၀းသီ), v. to appoint a day.
 ၀းယိၣ် (၀းယိၣ်), a. very deep.
 ၀းလိၣ် (၀းလိၣ်), v. to appoint a time/agree upon a time/make an arrangement.
 ၀းသ့ၣ်မုၢ် (၀းသ့ၣ်မုၢ်), v. to chop firewood.
 ၀း (ဖိ), n. a granary.
 ၀းသီ (ဖိသီ), prep. upon.
 ၀းခွၢ် (ဖိကွၢ်), n. a wooden or bamboo-basket prepared for use as a fire-place.
 ၀းလၢ (ဖိလၢ), prep. under/beneath.
 ၀း (ဘီ), n. a spear.
 ၀း (ကဝီ), v. shine/light.
 ၀းကွၢ်ကျၢ် (ကဝီမုၢ်မုၢ်), v. shine with a glittering light.
 ၀းဂိးရှၢ်ဂိးရှီၢ်, v. shine with brilliant light.
 ၀းထံ (ကဝီထီၣ်), v. begin to be light/begin to shine.
 ၀းနီၢ် (ဘီကနီၢ်), n. spear blade.
 ၀းဖံးဖံးလွၢ်လွၢ် (ကဝီပံးလွၢ်), v. glimmer/shine faintly with intermission.
 ၀းလၢ (ကဝီလီၤ), v. to shine down/to cast down light.
 ၀းဘီ (ဘီဘီ), n. the rod of a spear.
 ၀း (ပိၢ်), n. viss/a measure of weight.
 ၀း, n. ganja/the hemp-plant.
 ၀း/စုးလၢ (စုးတဝီၢ်), n. one hundred rupees.
 ၀းဘဲ, v. to pick dirt out of cotton.
 ဖံးခါ [T.P.] ဖံးတခါ, n. cassia tree [B. မယံလီၤ]
 ဖံးလီၤ (ပံးသလီၤ), n. willow tree.
 ဖံး, v. to become liquid/melt/suppurate.
 ဖံးထံးခွၢ်, v.i. melt away.
 ဖံး/အဖံး, [B. ပြည်] n. pus.
 ဖံး (ဖံး), n. grandmother.
 ဖံးဆိးဖံးဆိး (ဖံးဖိးဖိး), in the days or times of our ancestors.
 ဖံးရှါ (ဖံးပုၢ်), aged grandmother.
 ဖံးဖံး (ဖံးဖံး), grandmother and grandfather.
 ဖံး (ပံး), 1. a. adhesive; 2. miserly; 3. be extinguished as fire; 4. n. clay/mud.
 ဖံးလွၢ်, n. spark/flash.
 ဖံးဖံးလွၢ်လွၢ် (ပံးလွၢ်ပံးလွၢ်), adv. alternately blazing and dying away in a flickering manner; applied to candles or fires.

တံလ/ပုရှအတံလ, n. a miser.

တံမုလ, n. dust.

တံ (တံး), n. 1. skin. 2. bark. ခုတံ boots.

တံခိမ် (တံးခိမ်), n. surface.

တံထလ, v. to grasp/hold.

တံထလေ့ခ့, v. to hold firmly.

တံထု (တံးတကုန်), v. to twitch as an animal when trying to get rid of flies.

တံဖီး/ဘုဖီး, n. parched rice.

တံဘူယထံး, a. akin/kindred (of human beings.)

တံဘိ (တံးသိး), v. to associate.

တံခွံ (တံးသွံး), n. skin wrinkled as by age.

တံချပ် (တံးခါ), n. ashes [D.P. pronounce တံးချပ်.]

တံချပ်ဖု (တံးကပူ), n. fireplace [D.P. pronounce တံးချပ်.]

တံး, n. 1. opium. [B. ဘိန်း] 2. flying-ant.

တံဂု/တံဝံ (တံးဂံဂံ), v. to give first; to give to one before another.

တံထု (တံးထီမ်), v. to hand up.

တံနဲ (တံးနဲမ်), v. to give instruction; show how to do a thing; to point out (the road &c.)

တံလံ (တံးလီမ်), v. to give.

တံလံ (တံးလီမ်), v. to hand down.

တံယု (တံးယုမ်), v. to send by another.

တံဘတံ [B. သတိပေး], to give warning.

တံသ (တံးသမ်), v. to give an inheritance.

တံအံ (တံးအိမ်), v. to give to eat.

တံ (တံ), n. husk; chaff.

တံမု (တံးကမုမ်), n. bran.

တံခွံ (တံးခွံမ်), n. husk/chaff.

တံ (တံ), v. to cut with a chopping motion.

တံ, n. a species of creeper whose fruit is sour and which is used as a vegetable.

တံခါလံ/တံခါလံ, v. to cut so as to fall down/to cut down.

တံခါ/တံခါ (တံးခါ), v. to cut down (as jungle in order to clear it away.)

တံခါဖု, v. to clear the path.

တံယု, v. to cut taung-ya.

တံခံ (တံးခံမ်), a. be of an irregular form/askew.

ဖုလော့ (ပဲခိၣ်စၣ်), v. to cut off obliquely as the end of a thing.
 ဖုလော့, v. to cut so as to break off.
 ဖုလော့, v. to sever.
 ဖုလော့ (ပဲခိၣ်ဖး), v. cut/sever/divide.
 ဖုလော့, n. the fruit of ဖုလော့.
 ဖဲ [B. ဖဲ], n. satin.
 ဖဲခါ, [T.P.] to paddle a boat.
 ဖဲခါ, v. to push aside/remove out of the way.
 ဖဲ [B. ဖဲ] n. a playing card.
 ဖဲ (ဖဲ), n. beads.
 ဖဲ (ဖဲ), n. a saw-set, saw-wrench.
 ဖဲစု (ဖဲစု), n. silver beads.
 ဖဲထီ (ဖဲထီ), n. gold beads.
 ဖဲစိ (ဖဲစိ), n. red beads.
 ဖဲ, n. a species of tree whose tender leaves flowers and fruits are used as vegetables [B. ငွေပင်]
 ဖဲထွာ/ဖဲထွာ [ဖိးထွာ T.P.], v. to clear up after rain.
 ဖဲဖဲ, v. to put on a shawl.
 ဖဲခါစု/ဖဲခါစု, v. to fold the arms.
 ဖဲကဲ, v. to sit down with legs bent. ဖဲခါခါ/ဖဲခါခါ [ဖဲကဲ T.P.]
 ဖဲ (ဗီ), n. bug.
 ဖဲဆဲ, n. the soap acacia creeper. [B. ကင်ပွန်]
 ဖဲလှာ/ဖဲလှာ, v. to stroke gently/smooth down gently with the palm.
 ဖဲလဲ, n. a species of soap acacia creeper (but not edible.)
 ဖဲ (ပု), prep. ဂံးဖဲ in the house; ဝံးဖဲ in the town &c.
 ဖဲ/စုလဖဲ, 8 Annas.
 ဖဲ/ထံဖဲ, n. hole/well.
 ဖဲ (သပာ), n. pots of all kinds.
 ဖဲဂီ, a pot with perforated bottom used in baking.
 ဖဲထွာ (သပာထွာ), an iron pot.
 ဖဲထံ (သပာထံ), a water pot.
 ဖဲထီ (သပာထီ), a brass pot.
 ဖဲဖဲ, an earthen pot.
 ဖဲမု (သပာမု), a rice pot.
 ဖဲမု, soot.
 ဖဲလဲ (ပုလီ), n. a wound.
 ဖဲလှာ/ဖဲလှာ (ကဲခါကဲခါ), n. road/path.

၁၃၁၁၁၁ (ကဲ့ဆူး), **between the roads.**
 ၁၃၁၁၁၁/၁၃၁၁၁၁ (ကဲ့ဖးဒဲ), **branch road.**
 ၁၃၁၁၁၁ (ကဲ့သရဲ), **road side.**
 ၁၃၁၁၁ (ကဲ့ဖိ), **a small path.**
 ၁၃၁၁၁၁ (ကဲ့ဖးဖိ), **half way between two places.**
 ၁၃၁၁ (ကဲ့မုၼ်), **a main road.**
 ၁၃၁၁၁၁ (ကဲ့ယံ၁), **a long distance/long journey.**
 ၁၃၁၁ (သပ၁၁၁), **a curry pot.**
 ၁၁ (ဖုၼ်), **a. short.**
 ၁၁၁ (ဖုၼ်ထီ), **a. be of unequal lengths or heights.**
 ၁၁၁ (ဖုၼ်နီၼ်), **a. shorter.**
 ၁၁၁ or ၁၁၁၁, **to decrease in length or height.**
 ဖု (ပုၼ်), **n. a younger brother or sister.**
 ဖု၁ or ဖု၁၁, **n. the mountain jack-fruit tree. [B. တောငံပိနွဲ]**
 ဖု၁ (ပုၼ်ပိၼ်ခါ), **n. younger brother.**
 ဖုထံးဝဲထံး, **n. real brothers and sisters.**
 ဖု၁၁၁ (ပုၼ်သခါ), **n. youngest brother or sister.**
 ဖုမု, **n. younger sister.**
 ဖုလ၁, **n. betel plant or leaf.**
 ဖုယါ (ပုၼ်ယါ), **n. younger step brothers or sisters.**
 ဖု [T.P.] ဖု၁, **v. to carry (as a child on the back.)**
 ဖု, **v. to jump/ skip/ gallop; n. log.**
 ဖု၁ (ပုပုၼ်), **n. a married man/old man/elder.**
 ဖုထ၁/ဖုထ၁, **n. bear.**
 ဖုထ၁, **v. to jump up.**
 ဖု၁, **n. flooring either of planks or bamboos.**
 ဖု၁၁, **adv. on the floor.**
 ဖု၁၁, [T.P.] bamboo partition. [D.P. ဆ၁၁] [B. ထရံ]
 ဖု၁, **v. to jump over.**
 ဖု၁, **v. to skip with a rope.**
 ဖုဆ၁, **v. to swoop/make a swoop.**
 ဖုထ၁, **v. to grasp.**
 ဖုနွဲ, **v. to take with a swoop as a bird of prey or a crocodile.**
 ဖုလ၁, **v. to swoop down.**
 ဖု၁ဖု, **v. to put on a turban.**
 ဖု, **n. a kind of disease on the hand and foot.**
 ဖုထ၁, **v. to exhume (of a thing buried in the ground.)**

ဖုၤသံဖီသံ, n. all kinds of flowers (generic.)

ဖုၤ (ဖု), n. a grandfather.

ဖုၤဆံၤဂုၤ/လုၤခိၤဝၢ, v. earthquake. The Karen tradition is that the world is placed on the shoulders of a giant whose name is "ဖုၤဆံၤ". When one side of his shoulder is tired he moves the burden to the other side; by doing this he causes the earth to quake.

ဖုၤ (ဖုး), n. an evil demon which is said to ride on dead bodies.

ဖုၤ, n. a kind of weed which grows in rivers.

ဖုၤ (ပုၤ), a. soft.

ဖုၤခွံၤ, v. to flip away/brush away.

ဖုၤဆွဲၤခွံၤ, v. to shake off.

ဖုၤရှုၤ, v. to fan.

ဖုၤဖၢ, v. to wave/to shake (as of the ears of a quadruped.)

ဖုၤဘုၤ, v. to strike out paddy.

ဖုၤလုၤ (ကပုၤလုး), a. very soft. ဆၢၤခွဲးဆၢၤဖုၤလုၤ gentle answer.

ဖုၤ, n. a cluster. ဝၢကဖုၤ n. a bamboo cluster.

ဖုၤဆၢ, v. to turn in a lathe.

ဖိၤခွၢ (ဖိခွါ), n. son.

ဖိၤပွၤ [T.P.] (ဖိပဲၤ), n. orphan. [ဖုၤပွၤ D.P.]

ဖိၤဆံၢ (ဖိဆံး), n. an infant.

ဖိၤထံး (ဖိနီၢ်နီၢ်), n. an own child.

ဖိၤထၢ (ဖိၣ်ကထၢ), v. to pile up as books/boards &c.

ဖိၤဒၢဘၢ (ဖိသဒါ), n. youngest son or daughter.

ဖိၤဒံးဖိၤသ (ဖိဒံးဖိသၣ်), n. children.

ဖိၤယါ (ဖိယါ), n. step-son or daughter.

ဖိၤဝဲၣ်ရှါ (ဖိဝဲၣ်ကိ), n. the eldest son or daughter.

ဖိၤသခွၢ (ဖိသၣ်ပိၣ်ခွါ), n. young man.

ဖိၤသမုၢ (ဖိသၣ်ပိၣ်မုၣ်), n. young woman.

ဖိၤအုၤနူ (ဖိအိၣ်နီၢ်), n. a nursing infant.

ဖိ (ဖိ), n. as an adjunct to nouns denotes the young of any thing e.g. ဆၢဖိ chicken; ဆၢမံးဖိ calf; ထွံးဖိ puppy, &c.

ဖိၤထု (ကဖိထီၣ်), v. to rise in blisters/pustules.

ဖိၤဖိ, adv. 1. proudly. 2. in a swollen manner.

ဖိ (ဖိၣ်), v. 1. break/nick as the edge of any thing to be broken as a tooth. 2. to follow/track; မးဖိခွံၤ to break; 3. n. name of certain kinds of grass.

ဖိၤခွဲၤ, n. a species of grass used as medicine for certain diseases.

ဖိခွဲ, v. break off/ nick out.

ဖိဆိပ် (ဖိဆူပ်), v. to commit a rape.

ဖိဒိဒိ (ပိဒိဒိ), v. to beat a drum.

ဖိဖုသု (ပိဝ်ကျဲ), v. to follow/ trace as a road or path.

ဖိမုဖျဲ, n. a kind of grass used as a vegetable.

ဖိလိလိ, v. to make (as to make a table.)

ဖိလိလိအခဲ (ပိလိလိအခဲ), v. to follow one after another.

ဖိလွာ (ပိဝ်မဲ), a. toothless.

ဖိအခဲ (ပိဝ်အခဲ), v. to follow after.

ဖိကိ (ဖိဟု), v. fold in the arms as a mother her child; hug.

ဖိဟု (ဖိဟိ), a. half/midway.

ဖိဟုနံ (ဖိဟိနံ), n. half a day.

ဖိဟုနံ/နံဖိဟု (ဖိဟိနံ), n. mid-year.

ဖိဟုမု (ဖိဟိမု), n. midnight.

ဖိဟုမုလီး, n. after midnight.

ဖိဘံ (ဖိဘံ), v. to cover/conceal.

ဖိဘိ (ယုယု), prep. about.

ဖိဘိနီ, about that much.

ဖိ, n. a kind of fish trap.

ဖိထု, v. to put in the pouch formed by hitching up the lungyi in front.

ဖိနီ (ဖိဖိ), to fill the mouth so as to make the cheek bulge.

ဖိဝါ, v. to embrace.

ဖိဝါထု, v. to embrace closely.

ဖိ, n. a species of tree.

ဖိရှိသု, n. a kind of fruit. [B. ကြက်မောက်]

ဖိမုသု, n. the thorny variety of the fruit.

ဖိ, v. having a hole through/to be opened as a road ဖုသုဖိ.

ဖိဖိ, v. lead out to.

ဖိထု, v. to come through as light; to come to light; of a thing or person long lost sight of; to break out as a boil.

ဖိထံဖိခဲ (ပိထံပိကီ), v. go through the country or countries.

ဖိ (ဖိ), v. to read.

ဖိ, v. to throw into or upon pile up mud.

ဖိဆုယုနီ [T.P. ဖိဆုယုနီ] v. to make a kazin bund.

ဖိတမု, v. to make a dam.

ဖိထုဂံသုလု, v. to throw up earth under the house so as to make it

high and dry.

ဖိဗ္ဗုထူ, v. to fill up a pit by throwing earth into it.

ဖိ/ဘုလဖိ T.P. [ဖိပိုးကစီး D.P.] a bundle of paddy seedlings/handful of paddy.

ဖိလံ (ဖးလံ), to read a book.

ဖိ (ဖိ), n. generic name for flowers.

ဖိကတ, n. a species of tree.

ဖိကွဲ, n. a species of fragrant grass.

ဖိကွဲမံ, n. a species of edible grass.

ဖိခိုးလိ, n. bell-shaped flower.

ဖိစဗ္ဗ, n. royal flower.

ဖိဆာဆူ, n. roses.

ဖိဆာထံ, n. coxcomb flower.

ဖိဆာဖျူး, n. fowl's-tongue creeper.

ဖိဆာယဲ (ဖိဆီယဲ), n. a tree the wood of which is used for cross-bows.

ဖိထူ (ဖိထိန်), v. to blossom.

ဖိထိ (ဖိအဘိန်), n. a flower-bud.

ဖိထိကိ (ဖိထိန်ကိ), n. hornbill-flowered tree.

ဖိထိကဲ/ဖိထိကံ (ဖိထိန်ကံ), n. parrot-flower orchid.

ဖိထိကွဲ or ဘရ, n. the nauclea parvifolia.

ဖိထိထီး, n. wild-cat orchid.

ဖိဖူး, n. a flower-pot.

ဖိဖျိုး, n. a species of water weed.

ဖိမူးဝါ, n. a kind of scented flower.

ဖိမူးအဲ, n. a species of scented flower.

ဖိယာ, n. lily.

ဖိဝဲ, n. a flower garden.

ဖိဝံ, n. a species of fragrant grass.

ဖိ (ဖိန်/ထိ), n. raft.

ဖိလုဝ, v.t. to raft bamboos.

ဖိလုဝံ, v.t. to raft logs of timber.

ဖိ (ကရ), n. enclosure/fold.

ဖိခွဲ (ပူကွဲ), v. pass/go beyond.

ဖိရိုး, n. syringe/squirt.

ဖိဖျဲ, v. to twist or braid a rope.

ဖိဖျဲ (ပူဖျဲ), v. be free from/liberated.

ဖို့ (ဖိန်), v. seize/catch.

ဖို့ဆန့် (ဖိန်စာ), v. to assist in catching or holding.

ဖို့ဆိမ့် (ဖိန်ဆူပ်), v. lay violent hands upon; to commit a rape.

ဖို့ထူ (ဖိန်ဃာ်), v. to hold fast.

ဖို့ထူ (ဖိန်ထိန်), v. reach up and take a thing.

ဖို့လန့် (ဖိန်လီ), v. seize/take up as any thing lying on the ground.

ဖီး (တပိန်), n. a generic term for reeds.

ဖီး (ပိန်), n. a cracking noise.

ဖီးထူ, v. make a cracking noise.

ဖီးထံ, n. a variety of small reed.

ဖီးပိ, n. the reed from which ကျူထရံ is made.

ဖီးဖာ (ပိန်ဖး), v. split/crack with force/burst open.

ဖီးဘူ, n. elephant grass.

ဖီးဘိ, n. stem of a reed.

ဖီးမဲးဗွဲ, n. a kind of reed to which the leaves of a thatch are fixed.

ဖှာ [T.P.] (ဖှါ), n. bazaar/market. [Talaing]

ဖှာ [T.P.], n. Kyaung (of Buddhist monks.)

ဖှလ/မဲတု, v. to frighten by a sudden noise.

ဖှလဖှလ, n. the sound of a foot-fall or of water splashing.

ဖျါ (ပျါ), n. arrow.

ဖျါခွဲ (ပျါကွံင်), v. to liberate/forgive/dismiss.

ဖျါခွာ, n. a species of tree [မြတ်ယာပင်]

ဖျါစု (ပျါစုန်), n. a poisoned arrow.

ဖျါခဲ (ပျါသကွာ), n. the barb of an arrow.

ဖျါဆဲးဒဲးဘာ (ပျါတင်ဒဲးဘး), n. to forgive sin.

ဖျါဖိ (ပျါပီ), n. a quiver.

ဖျါမဲ့ခဲ (ပျါခိး), n. the wing of an arrow.

ဖျါမု (ပျါမိန်), v. wash the face.

ဖျါမု/ဖျါမုထံ, n. two species of မြတ်ယာပင်

ဖျါဘွဲ (ပျါဝါ), n. an unpoisoned arrow.

ဖျဲ (ပျဲ), v. to chisel.

ဖျဲထူ (ပျဲထိန်), v. to nail up; to drive in as a nail.

ဖျဲဖိး, v. to bore through with a chisel.

ဖျဲအဖျဲ, v. to make a hole as with a chisel.

ဖျာ (ဘျါ), n. bat.

ဖျာခါနာ (ဘျါကန်နါ), n. a species of bat with a crooked nose.

ဖျာအုံ (ဘျါအုံ), n. gunpowder.

ဖျလ (တလံ), v. to slip.

ဖျ (ဖျး), bite/strike the fangs into as a snake; to strike as a flash of lightning

ဖျခိမ္မာ (ဖျးခိမ်), v. to nod the head.

ဖျကုခိမ္မာ (ဖျးဟိန်ခိမ်), v. peck up the earth as with a hoe.

ဖျဆုမ္မာ (ဖျးဆဲး), v. to wink.

ဖျဘု (ဖျးဘု), v. transplant paddy.

ဖျ [မာဖျ T.P.] n. a species of hornet which makes its nest with clay.

ဖျဒိ, n. the nest of the above hornet.

ဖျလိ (ဖျိ), v. to marry.

ဖျ/ဖျန, v. be frightened.

ဖျ (ဖျိန်), 1. to sheath as a sword; 2. in combination with other words.. stockings; thimble; glove.

ဖျထလ (ဖျိန်ဃာ်), v. to put on a cover that shuts over.

ဖျထယ (ဖျိန်ထိန်), v. to put on as stockings or gloves.

ဖျန (ဖျိန်နာ်), v. to sheath as a sword.

ဖျးဘု (ပျိန်သီ), v. dream.

ဖျး/ဖျး (ပျိ), n. a rope/string.

ဖျးခွ, n. snare/a noose.

ဖျးထာ (ပျိထး), n. chain/wire.

ဖျလ (ပျိန်), 1. n. a flying squirrel. 2. v. bore as with a gimlet.

ဖျလိ (ပျိန်ဖျိ), v. bore through as with an awl or gimlet.

ဖျး/ဖျိဖျး, a. slimpy.

ဖျး (ပျိ), n. the tongue.

ဖျးဆုထာ (ပျိခိန်ထး), the root of the tongue.

ဖျးလိ (ပျိလိ), n. the uvula.

ဖျးလးထု (ပျိလိထု), v. have the tongue immovable as when near death.

ဖျး (ဖျ), v. to lash/flog/whip.

ဖျးဖျိ (ဖျးဖျိ), v. 1. wave to and fro; 2 wag as a tail.

ဖျး (ဘျး), a. smooth/slippery.

ဖျးလံကာ (ဘျးကဆုန်), a. very smooth/slippery.

ဖျး, n. a species of chameleon.

ဖျး (ပျိ), a. soft as substances softened with water.

ဖျးစွ, very soft.

ဖျှံ/ဖျှံထွေ (ဖျဲး), v. escape from as from a calamity.
 ဖျဲ/အထံးအဖျဲ (အပျိုအဘိဉ်), n. disciple.
 ဖျဲခါ (သကွံ), n. a species of plantain [B. ရခိုင်ငှက်ပျော]
 ဖျဲ (ချဲ့), a. quick/rapid.
 ဖျဲဖျဲ (ချဲ့ချဲ့), adv. speedily.
 ဖျဲလှေ (ချဲ့မး), very quick.
 ဖျဲစွဲ, a. soft.
 ဖျဲ, v. to wreathe/splice a rope.
 ဖျဲကဲ, v. to wreathe tightly.
 ဖျဲ (တနီင်/ထးလူ), n. harpoon.
 ဖျဲး, v. to snatch.
 ဖျဲးနွံ/ဖျဲးနွံဆု, v. to snatch away.
 ဖျဲ (ဖျဲ), n. a wasp or hornet.
 ဖျဲကွဲးယး (ဖျဲကွီယီဒဲ), n. a wasp with yellow wings.
 ဖျဲ (ပျဲ), v. be insane.
 ဖျဲထီ (ပျဲထီ), v. to have an epileptic fit.
 ဖျဲဖျဲ (ပျဲ), n. hades.
 ဖျဲဘဲးဘဲး, n. inhabitants of hades.
 ဖျဲ/ဖျဲ (ပျဲ), n. rope/string.
 ဖျဲလဲ, v. to throw into as wood in the fire.
 ဖျဲဘဲ, [T.P.] v. to climb up a tree.
 ဖျဲဖျဲ/ဖျဲဖျဲ, a. be slimy.
 ဖျဲ/ဘဲးဖျဲထီ, paddy is heading out.
 ဖျဲခါ/ဖျဲခါ, n. a species of plant. [B. မိဿလင်]
 ဖျဲထီ, 1. a convex. 2. v. shoot forth (as paddy.)
 ဖျဲမု/ဖျဲမု, as far as the eye can reach.
 ဖျဲသဲ, n. a species of fruit.
 ဖျဲအမံ, v. to give a name.
 ဖျဲ (ဖျဲ), v. move rapidly.
 ဖျဲ/ထဲဖျဲ, v. to spring up (of water.)
 ဖျဲ (ပုကညီ), n. Karen.
 ဖျဲ/လဲဖျဲလဲဘဲ, adv. anciently/ at the beginning.
 ဖျဲ (ဖျဲ), a. round.
 ဖျဲဒဲ/တလဲကဲ [T.P.] (ဖျဲသလင်), wholly round.
 ဖျဲဒဲခါ/ဖျဲဒဲခါ, n. hillock.
 ဖျဲ (ဃီ), n. cocoa-nut tree.
 ဖျဲဘဲ, n. cocoa-nut husk.

ဖျိုးမိ/ဖျိုးသနါ, [T.P.] n. cockroach.
 ဖျိုးသ (ဃီသော်), n. cocoanut/ the fruit.
 ဖျိုးသကူး (ဃီသော်ကူး), n. cocoanut shell.
 ဖျိုးသနုနု, a species of cocoanut which bears fruit three years after planting.
 ဖျိုးသိ (ဃီသိ), n. cocoanut oil.
 ဖျိုး (ဖျိုး), a. visible.
 ဖျိုးကွဲကွဲကွဲကွဲ, be indistinct as a path.
 ဖျိုးခင်းထိခင်းထိ, to be visible at intervals.
 ဖျိုးပုံဖျိုးလှ, pretty in appearance.
 ဖျိုးနုနု, be dimly visible (as a mountain from a great distance.)
 ဖျိုးထွေ, v. becoming visible after being dim.
 ဖျိုး/ပွဲအသွယ်, [T.P.] an easy-going man/an unselfish man.
 ဖျိုး (ဖျိုး), n. hole through/passage way.
 ဖျိုးထွေ (ဖျိုးထွေ), v. bore through/to lead to (as a channel to a main river.)
 ဖျိုးလှ (ဖျိုးလှ), v. go through in a downward direction.
 ဖျိုး, v. to peg a tree so as to climb up; n. ruts in a road.
 ဖျိုးလှထွေ, v. to decrease of fever.
 ဖျိုးထွေအထွေ, v. to change the clothes on a corpse.
 ဖျိုး (တလှ), v. pass/ go by or beyond.
 ဖျိုး/ဆေးနုဆေးဖျိုး, n. tender shoots of vegetables.
 ဖျိုးကူး (ပျိုးသကူး), a. be humpbacked.
 ဖျိုးပုံ (ပျိုးပုံ), n. backbone/spine.
 ဖျိုးထွေ/အစီး, [T.P.] n a post which supports the ridge of a roof.
 ဖျိုးလိမ္မော်, v. to miss one another/to fail to meet one another.

@ဘ@

ဘ (ဘါ), v. to worship/honour/respect.
 ဘလှထွေယူ, v. cool down to the normal temperature after fever.
 ဘလှမှ (ခွဲလိမ္မော်), v. to take out rice from a pot and put it into a dish.
 ဘ (ဘဉ်), 1. v. hit in shooting; 2. a. be suitable/ proper.
 ဘ (သဘဉ်), n. the mustard plant.
 ဘခူး (ဘဉ်ထု), v. be caught in a trap.
 ဘခိုး (ဘဉ်သင်္ဂါ), v. fall in with/ meet with in travelling/ come in contact with.

ဘာဂ (ဘဉ်စး), v. be infected; take a disease.
 ဘာစု, v. 1. hit against/ knock against; 2. meet with in travelling/ collide.
 ဘာစီ (ဘဉ်စီ), v. get wet.
 ဘာဆွ (ဘဉ်ဆဲး), v. be pricked or pierced.
 ဘာဆဲ (ဘဉ်ဆဲး), v. belong to.
 ဘာဆး, v. to be opportune.
 ဘာဆာဆာ/ဘာဆာ, [T.P.] v. to have measles.
 ဘာဆးဆး, v. meet in opposite direction as in travelling.
 ဘာဆးမ္မ (ဘဉ်ဒဉ်), a. 1. sufficient/exactly. 2. opportune.
 ဘာရှု (ဘဉ်ဖုး), lest နကလးထွေဘာရှု lest you fall.
 ဘာထံ (သဘဉ်တံ), n. the root of the mustard plant.
 ဘာထံဘာထီး/ဘာထီးဘာထံ, a. be wounded/ hit.
 ဘာထံထံ, v. to be hindered.
 ဘာထဲ (ဘဉ်တံ), v. get pinched.
 ဘာထဲ (ဘဉ်တံ), v. to hit or strike against/ stumble.
 ဘာရှုဘာနာ, v. to suffer misery.
 ဘာထူ (ဘဉ်တူ), v. get a cut by a knife.
 ဘာထီး (ဘဉ်တူ), v. have to suffer.
 ဘာဒ (ဘဉ်ဒဉ်), adv. fittingly; adj. suitable.
 ဘာဒ, not much/moderate/slightly.
 ဘာဒီဘာထံ (ဘဉ်ဒီဘဉ်ထံ), v. be wounded/hit.
 ဘာဒီ (ဘဉ်ဒီ), n. the leaves of the mustard plant.
 ဘာဒီ (ဘဉ်ဒီ), v. to be like/similar.
 ဘာနီ (ဘဉ်နီ), please the ear.
 ဘာနီဘီ, v. to have mumps.
 ဘာနီ, v. please the mouth (as in taste.)
 ဘာနီလဲ, why? what is the matter.
 ဘာပူ/ဘာမီ, v. to hit an object/plumb in the middle.
 ဘာဖဲ (ဘဉ်ပံ), v. to have something in one's eye as when a small particle enters into it.
 ဘာဖျ, graze/just hit.
 ဘာဘျ, v. be caught as by a hook.
 ဘာမိဘာမာ (ဘဉ်မိဘဉ်မာ), v. mourn/grieve.
 ဘာယူ (ဘဉ်လံ), adv. sufficient/enough.
 ဘာယီ (ဘဉ်ယီ), a. anxious/concerned about.
 ဘာလဘ (ဘဉ်တဘဉ်), perhaps.

ဘလဲ, why.

ဘလိ (ဘဉ်လိ), v. 1. live in peace. 2. agree with as medicine.

ဘလိး (ဘဉ်လါ), v. to have small-pox.

ဘဘ (ဘဉ်သး), v. be pleased with/to like/to wish.

ဘဘလိ/ဘဘလိ (ဘဉ်အ), a. defiled/dirtied/soiled.

ဘဘ (ဘဉ်သံး), v. to have a whitlow; to be stung by caterpillar's hairs.

ဘအထီ (ဘဉ်အတီ), v. happen to meet/come across by accident.

ဘအ (ဘဉ်တမုဉ်), v. to have a cold.

ဘု (ဘီ), a. yellow.

ဘုထု (ဘီထီဉ်), v. turning yellow as fruit just beginning to ripen.

ဘုဘ (ဘီဘဉ်), n. a species of bean.

ဘုမုး (ဘီမုါ), n. a kingdom.

ဘု (ဘီဉ်), n. 1. esculent shoots of bamboo; 2. young/tender leaves.

ဘုဖျံဒံ, a. very young/tender.

ဘံ/ဒံ, v. to pass away/evaporate.

ဘံ/ဘံချို/ရှိုချို, n. main river.

ဘံဘံ, a. scarcely visible.

ဘံဘူ (သဘံဘုဉ်), a. tangled.

ဘံဘဲ, a. shivering.

ဘံဘိ, n. dirt/off-scouring/filth/aust &c.

ဘံဘွံ, aff ချဲဘံဘွံ to whisper.

ဘံ (ဘံး), 1. n. obstruction in the throat or nose from cold; 2. v. to squeeze out as in milking with the hand.

ဘံ (စံါ), v. to shampoo/squeeze/pinch.

ဘံဆနူထံ (ဘံးတံနီထံ), v. to milk.

ဘံထု (စံါထံ), v. to hold firm by squeezing.

ဘံထံ, v. to shut tight.

ဘံဖျံ (ဘံးဖျံဉ်), v. to make into a ball by squeezing.

ဘံဘံ (ဘံးဘံး), a. distressed/troubled/breathe with difficulty as from a cold.

ဘံဘးဘံဘး (ဘံးဘးဘံးဘး), v. be partially concealed.

ဘံဘံ (ဘံးသံး), v. to squeeze out (as water from a wet cloth.)

ဘံဘွံဘံဘွံ (ဘံးသွံးဘံးသွံး), v. be hoarse/wheeze (as from a severe cold.)

ဘံ (ဘံဉ်), num. affix.. to things flat; to the word for skin/bark e.g. လံလဘံ a book; ယလဘံ a fish; ဝံပလဘံ plank; ယဘံ the

scales of a fish; ဝံ့ဘံ့ the bark of a tree &c.

ဘံ့ (ဘံဉ်), v. be covered up.

ဘံ့စ့ဘံ့စ့ (ဘံဉ်စီဉ်), v. to shut and open the eye as when something has entered it.

ဘံ့မ့ (ဘံဉ်မဲဉ်), v. to close the eyes.

ဘံ့ကဲ/မံ့ကဲ, [T.P.] n. the mammoth bean [B. ဂုဏ်ညင်း]

ဘံ့ကဲသ, n. the seeds of the above creeper.

ဘံ့ဘဲမု, n. a species of creeper.

ဘွာ/ခဘဲ [T.P.] (ခဘဲး), n. goat.

ဘဲ, v. be softened (as potatoes when boiled.)

ဘဲ or ဘွာ (ဘဲ), n. cotton.

ဘဲဆဲ or နုဘဲဆဲ [T.P.] n. the roselle plant [B. ချဉ်ပေါင်]

ဘဲ/လဲဘဲ (လီဝဲ), v. 1. to be faded/withered as leaves. 2. to be exhausted from hard labour.

ဘဲနီ (ဒိနီဉ်), adv. so/thus/in like manner.

ဘဲနီဝီ (ဒိနီဉ်သီး), adv. to such a degree.

ဘဲယီ (ဒိအံ), this/like this.

ဘဲသလဲ (ဒိလဲဉ်), adv. how/what.

ဘဲဝီ (ဒိသီး), conj. as/thus/in order that.

ဘဲ (ဘံ), v. 1. to bind round and round (as with a rope) 2. to coil round as a snake.

ဘဲထွ (ဘံထီဉ်), v. wind round as the tendrils of a creeper in climbing.

ဘဲဘီထွ (ဘံဘူဃာ်), v. wind many times and make fast.

ဘဲ (ပထီးတကလုဉ်), n. a species of pea.

ဘဲဘွာ (ဘံဉ်), a. flat.

ဘဲလဲ (ဘုဉ်လီ), v. to take off as a garment/shoes/stockings &c.

ဘဲဘွာ/ထွာဘွာ [T.P.] (လီခီ), n. plate/cup.

ဘဲ/ဖဘဲ (ဘဲး), n. a species of water duck/teal.

ဘဲ/ဖဘဲ/ဖိဘီ, adv. as much as.

ဘဲ (ဘူ), a. thin.

ဘဲ (ထူဉ်), n. quick lime.

ဘဲဖျာဒ (ဘူသလါ), a. very thin.

ဘဲလဲ (ဘူလီ), v. to bury.

ဘု (ဘု), n. paddy.

ဘုကီ (ဘုကူဉ်), n. wheat.

ဘုကျာ, n. a species of plant.

ဘုခဲ (ဘုခဲ), n. corn.
 ဘုခူးလဲ (ဘုသန်ကွိုင်လီ), the ears of paddy bend
 ဘုချံ (ဘုချံ), n. seed grain.
 ဘုဆာ (ဘုဆာ), n. sound/good paddy.
 ဘုဆဲ (ဘုဆဲ), n. the ears of paddy.
 ဘုဆိ (ဘုဆိ), n. early paddy.
 ဘုထိရှလ (ဘုထိန်ပှ်), n. wild paddy (so called because it has a long tail like a peacock.) tares.
 ဘုထိနာ, n. the stubble of paddy.
 ဘုဒဲ, n. the swollen paddy stalk just previous to the appearance of the grain.
 ဘုနုထံ, n. milk like fluid found in grains of paddy.
 ဘုပိ (ဘုပိ), n. a pile of paddy.
 ဘုဟ (ဘုဟီ), n. a granary.
 ဘုဖါ (ဘုဖါ), n. the paddy flower.
 ဘုဖီး, n. parched rice.
 ဘုဖျိထွ, v. the paddy shoots out (as when the grains appear.)
 ဘုဘဲဖိ, n. yellow husked paddy.
 ဘုဘိ (ဘုဘိ), n. the paddy stalk.
 ဘုမဲ/ဘုအမဲ (ဘုမိ), partially cleaned rice.
 ဘုမဲ (ဘုမဲ), the first green shoots of growing paddy.
 ဘုမုယီ (ဘုမုယီ), n. barley. [B. မုယော]
 ဘုလဲ (ဘုလဲ), v. to nourish/feed.
 ဘုလဲ (ဘုကိန်), n. a sheaf of paddy.
 ဘုလိအဖါ (ဘုလိထိန်အဖါ), opening of the paddy flower.
 ဘုဝီ (ဘုဝီ), the paddy is ripe.
 ဘုဘ (ဘုဘ), cleaned rice.
 ဘုဘ (ဘုဘီ), new paddy.
 ဘုဘံ (ဘုဘံ), to administer poison.
 ဘုဘဲ (ဘုဘဲ), black husked paddy.
 ဘုဘိ (ဘုဘိ), blasted paddy.
 ဘုအလဲ (ဘုကလဲ), the guardian spirit of paddy.
 ဘု (စဲ), v. stick/adhere.
 ဘုထွ (ဘုထွန်), v. to arrange the threads of the warp preparatory to weaving.
 ဘုထွ (ဘုထွ), v. 1. be sticky; 2. to run aground (as a steamer or boat.)

ဘုးမုၢ် (ဘူးမုၢ်), v. to get fire by rubbing two sticks or bamboo splits together.

ဘုးလုၢ်, v. to reach down/touch bottom as a boat running aground.

ဘုၣ် (ဘူၣ်), v. dare/venture.

ဘုၣ် (ဘာၣ်), v. to make a hole (as with an axe.)

ဘုၣ်ကွၢ် (ဘာၣ်ကွၢ်), v. to cut out bees from a tree.

ဘုၣ်ထုၣ်ဟံ (ဘာၣ်ထီၣ်), v. to make bamboo steps.

ဘုၣ်ထုၣ်ဖျၢၣ် (ဘာၣ်ဖီၣ်ကွၢ်), v. to make a fire-place for cooking.

ဘုၣ်ဖိး/ဘုၣ်ဖျီ (ဘာၣ်ဖျီ), v. to cut a hole through/to break through as robbers into a house.

ဘုၣ်အိၣ်, v. to scoop out (as a boat.)

ဘူၣ်, a. rotten/crumbling like rotten wood.

ဘူၣ် (ဘူး), 1. prep. near. 2. v. to divide into with the hand.

ဘူၣ်ခိၣ် (ဘူးတလံး), prep. very near/close by.

ဘူၣ်ထုၣ် (ဘူးထီၣ်), v. be near to/be at hand.

ဘူၣ်ထံး (ဘူးတံၢ်), near relatives.

ဘူၣ်န့ၣ်, v. to get by diving the hand into.

ဘူၣ်န့ၣ် (ဘူးန့ၣ်), adv. nearer.

ဘူၣ်လိၣ်သး (ဘူးလိၣ်သး), a. related to each other.

ဘိၣ်ဖျၢၣ်/မဲ့ဘိၣ်ဖျၢၣ်, interjection. indeed! It is so!

ဘိၣ်ကဲၣ် (ဘိးကွၢ်), v. to bend/curve a thing.

ဘိၣ်ခါ, v. to break.

ဘိၣ်ချုၣ်လုၢ် or ဘိၣ်လုၢ်ချုၣ်, v. to overturn; turn upside down.

ဘိၣ်ပွဲၣ် (ဘိးပၤသံ), n. the cheek-bones.

ဘိၣ်ဆိၣ်ဘိၣ်နီၣ် (ဘိးဆူၣ်ဘိးကနီၣ်), v. to bend forcibly so as to break.

ဘိၣ်ထုၣ်, v. to lift up with one end on the ground.

ဘိၣ်ထုၣ်ထုၣ်, v. to set a thing erect.

ဘိၣ်ထုၣ်ဘိၣ်လုၢ် (ဘိးထီၣ်ဘိးလီၤ), v. to lift up and down.

ဘိၣ်ဖျၢၣ် (ဘိးပၤ), n. the cheeks.

ဘိၣ်ဘၢကွၢ်လီၤ, bend right/turn straight/put right.

ဘိၣ်ဘၢသ့ယၢ (ဘိးဘၣ်သ့ၣ်ညါ), v. make known to/tell.

ဘိၣ်လီၤကွၢ်လီၤ (ဘိးလီၤသ့ၣ်လီၤ), v. to turn any one into the right path.

ဘိၣ်အံၤထုၣ်, v. to turn face-upward.

ဘိၣ်, n. beaver.

ဘိၣ်ဆဲး (ဘၢၣ်စၢၤ), adv. between.

ဘိၣ်န့ၣ်ယီၤ (ခဲအံၤ), adv. now.

ဘိၣ်ဘၢ (ဖၢမုၢ်), adv. while/during.

ဘိယ (ဘိယ), n. 1. merit. 2. feast.
 ဘိယလွယ်လွယ်, a. lucky/fortunate.
 ဘိယဆဲးဘိယရှာ (ဘိယဆဲး), a. in a state of nudity.
 ဘိယထူ, v. be soaked/to become soft.
 ဘိယထူဘေးထူ (ဘိယထိပ်ဘိယထိပ်), v. to worship.
 ဘိယသံပွေ့သံ (ဘိယခါးပွေ့ခါး), n. pwes/feasts.
 ဘိယ (ဘိယသိပ်), n. tiger.
 ဘိယထူယီထူ, v. be in easy circumstances/be in prosperity.
 ဘိယပွဲ (ခွဲဘွဲ), n. leopard.
 ဘိယမု (ခွဲမု), n. the largest species of tiger.
 ဘိယ (ဘိယ), num. adjunct denoting anything long as
 grass/bamboos/reptiles/rivers &c. e.g. ဝလဘိယ a bamboo; ဂလဘိယ a
 snake; ထံချိလဘိယ a river; ဆံဖိလဘိယ a sugar-cane &c.
 ဘိယပွဲ, n. midrib of a leaf.
 ဘိယထူ (ဘိယထိပ်), v. to set up (as house posts.)
 ဘိယထိပ်, v. to make a bridge particularly of bamboo or log.
 ဘိယလှ, v. to lay down (as bamboos/pipes &c.)
 ဘိယလှထံ, v. to let water flow down as in a pipe or ditch.
 ဘိယသံ, v. to drain off.
 ဘိယ (ဘိယ), adj. fat/plump.
 ဘိယ (ဘိယ), v. to wrap.
 ဘိယထူ (ဘိယသံ), v. wrap up/ close.
 ဘိယထူ, v. 1. to wrap up (as a bundle) 2. become fat.
 ဘိယဘိယထူ (ဘိယဘိယသံ), v. to cover by wrapping.
 ဘိယမု (ဘိယမု), v. to wrap up rice for a journey.
 ဘိယအူ (ဘိယအူ), a. excessively fat.
 ဘိယဘိယ, a. gently/slowly.
 ဘိယ (ဘိယ), v. to give medicine/assist in recovery from sickness.
 ဘိယဆေး (ဘိယတံသံ), v. be skilful in giving medicine.
 ဘိယထဲ (ဘိယကွေ), v. to mend/repair.
 ဘိယနဲ့အူ, unsuccessful in giving medicine.
 ဘိယ/ဘိယ/ဘိယဆိ (ဘိယကစဲ), a. without flavour/tasteless.
 ဘိယ, v. to pare off/shave off.
 ဘိယရှာ, v. split into strips.
 ဘိယထဲ (ဘိယကွေ), v. be healed/cured/well again.
 ဘိယလှ (ဘိယ), v. to cut into strips (as flesh.)
 ဘိယထူ (ဘိယထိပ်), v. to hang up.

ဘျားလုံး/ဘျားလုံးလုံး, v. to hang up as on a nail peg &c.
 ဘျး (ဘျီ), num. adjunct once. e.g. ယလုံးလဘျးနီဘျး I went once or twice &c.
 ဘျး (ဘျး), num. adjunct.. applied to paper e.g. လဘျး/နီဘျး one leaf/two leaves.
 ဘျး (ဘျး), v. be overhead in (as water too deep to ford.)
 ဘျးခီ (ဘျးခီ), v. be overhead or higher than the head.
 ဘျးဒ, v. to turn over on the other side.
 ဘျးဒ/ဘာဘျးဒ, v. to turn inside-out/upside-down.
 ဘျး (ဘျး), v. pulverize/reduce to powder/digest.
 ဘျး (ဘျး), v. be full; be satisfied.
 ဘျးစီ, v. to scoop water with the hand to make wet.
 ဘျးအံ (ဘျးအီ), v. be satisfied with food.
 ဘျးအီ (ဘျးအီ), v. drink to the full.
 ဘျး/အဘျးအဆဲ (ဘျး), n. the remainder.
 ဘျး, n. inclined/steep as a bank.
 ဘျးခွံ, v. cut off knots &c. on bamboos.
 ဘျးလုံး/လုံးဘျး, v. to be sloped/steep.
 ဘျးထု, v. to glance off.
 ဘျးလုံး, v. to swoop down (as a kite.)
 ဘျး/တဘျး, a. many/several.
 ဘျး (ဘျး), v. 1. gore/push with the horns. 2. dip with a dipper.
 ဘျးထုခွံ, v. to dip water out of a pot and throw it away.
 ဘျးထု, v. to dip water with a dipper.
 ဘျးဘု, v. to dip curry out of a pot and put it into a dish.
 ဘျး (ဘျး), v. to flay off (as the skin of an animal.)
 ဘျးလုံး, v. to take off (as garments/shoes/stockings &c.)
 ဘျးလုံးအံ, v. to peel off applied to snakes.
 ဘျးအံ, v.t. pull off the skin.
 ဘျး (ဘျး), v. to bend the head backwards.
 ဘျးခါအံ, v. to break the neck by bending the head.
 ဘျးယလံခီ, v. to turn summerset.
 ဘျး (ဘျး), a. blind.
 ဘျးဘျးအာ, v. to roll one's self about as when suffering severe pain or to roll about in bed as when restless from sickness.
 ဘျး (ဝါ), a. white [အွ T.P.]
 ဘျးခီ (ဝါခီ), a. white or grey headed.

ဘွဲ့ဆံ့ (ဝါဆံ့), a. pure white.
ဘွဲ့ထွဲ့ (ဝါထီဉ်), v. become white.
ဘွဲ့တလိာ် [T.P.] ဘဲတလိာ်, n. a species of pea.
ဘွဲ့ထံ, n. the root of a species of pea.
ဘွဲ့ခံ့ဆံ, n. the cashew tree.
ဘွဲ့/ထီးလဘွဲ့, n. one anna.

မမမ

မ, colloquial for မွဲ.
မငါ/မငါတီး, colloquial good.
မနံလ/မနံလော့မျါ, n. name for a precious stone/jewel.
မနဲလ္လု, adv. very much.
မနဲအံ့, not a little/meaning much.
မရီး [T.P.] (မရီဉ်), n. a small-pox.
မရီး, n. a ditch; depression in a paddy field.
မါ, n. 1. a kind of disease of the nostril. 2. the last stage of the larva previous to its becoming a fly.
မါ/ဒွါမါ (ဒွဉ်ကမာ်), n. debt.
မကး, v. to work.
မကးမကဲ (မကီမခဲ), v. vex/trouble/try to get into difficulty.
မကံးမကဲ (မကံဉ်), v. to variegate.
မကဲ (မကုဉ်), v. to make crooked.
မခါ (မကါ), v. to break.
မခး (မကျါ), v. to make fast (as in typing.)
မခဲ (မကဲ), v. to kindle a fire.
မခိမဝီ (မကိာ်မဂီ), v. to worry.
မချံ (မချဉ်), v. to cool.
မချုအာ, v. to make time to do a thing.
မခွါ (မကွါ), v. try.
မဂီ (မဂံ), v. to finish/complete.
မကးဂီ (မဟးဂီ), v. destroy/cause to be destroyed.
မကး, v. show another how to do anything.
မကံ, v. to make or build a house.
မကးအာ, v. suppress feeling/restrain one's self.
မခဲထွဲ့, v. to crack.
မဟု, v. to cultivate taung-ya.
မဟံလး or မဟုဆာ (မသကီး), v. to work in company with others.

မေဃာမေဃ/မေဘာလိ, v. to make even/make peace.
 မေ့ (မေဟ), v. to dry.
 မေ့ (မေပဲ), v. to fill up.
 မေ့ (မေဘာ်စီ), v. to wet/cause to be wet.
 မေဆာ (မေဆါ), v. to hurt.
 မေဆံ, v. to cultivate a paddy field.
 မေဆာ (မေတါ), n. work/do any kind of business.
 မေဆာအတီ (မေတါအတီ), v. do honestly/uprightly.
 မေဆာ, v. do in return.
 မေဆာထဲ, v. to revenge.
 မေဆာ, v. to assist/help/aid.
 မေဆီ, v. to do by force.
 မေရှာမေန, v. to oppress.
 မေရှာ/မေရှာမေဖဲ (မေဖဲ), v. to frighten/terrify.
 မေရှာလဲ, v. cause to be cooled.
 မေရှာလဲ, v. to confuse.
 မေထွာအာ (မေထီအာ), v. 1. to make one angry. 2. it appears as if/appears so and so.
 မေထံလဲ, v. to hinder.
 မေထွာ, v. to break.
 မေထွာ (မေထဲ), v. to sever.
 မေထွာထွာ, v. to make numb.
 မေထီထွာ, v. to lengthen or heighten.
 မေ့, v. to shade.
 မေ့ (မေဘာ်), v. to do in return.
 မေ့, v. do again.
 မေ့ (မေဖဲ), v. to imitate.
 မေနမေရှာ or မေနီမေန (မေန), v. to persecute/oppress.
 မေနီ (မေနီ), v. to make one laugh.
 မေနီ (မေနီ), v. to obtain/get by labour; to take.
 မေနီ (မေနီကွံ), v. take away.
 မေနီ, v. to tame/to reclaim from a wild state.
 မေနီ (မေနီ), v. to set a mark upon a thing.
 မေနီ (မေနီ), v. to conquer/overcome.
 မေပီထွာ, v. to heap up/pile up.
 မေပြဲပြဲ, v. to scatter.
 မေဖဲ, v. to trade.

မရံ့ထွေ, v. to melt.
မရံး, v. to bore through.
မရံး (မရံး), to break out/nick out.
မရံးထွေ, v. to fence around.
မရံးဖျား/မရံးမရံး (မရံးမရံး), v. to deliver/set at liberty.
မရံး (မရံး), v. to make smooth/sleek.
မရံး, v. to make in haste.
မရံး (မရံး), v. make visible/bring to light.
မရံး (မရံး), v. cause to hit/strike against.
မရံး, v. to cover; to conceal.
မရံး (မရံး), v. to make an offering/to give (for a religious purpose.)
မရံး, v. to heal/cure.
မရံး (မရံး), v. to break into fragments or pieces.
မရံး (မရံး), v. to cause to mature (as fruit/fish/beef &c.)
မရံး, v. to console/comfort.
မရံး/မရံး (မရံး), v. make alike/do alike.
မရံး, v. to bend down.
မရံး, v. to pull down (as a house.)
မရံးထွေ, v. to cause to fall down.
မရံး (မရံး), v. to extinguish/quench (as fire.)
မရံး, v. to decrease (in length or height.)
မရံး, v. soften as by soaking in water.
မရံး, v. 1. to cause to sink 2. to make thin.
မရံး, v. to break into fragments.
မရံး (မရံး), v. lose/cause to be lost.
မရံး, to make into powder.
မရံး, v. to narrow (as the width.)
မရံး (မရံး), v. to warm/make warm.
မရံး (မရံး), v. learn/study.
မရံးထွေ (မရံး), v. to straighten/to make straight.
မရံး (မရံး), v. to cause a thing to swing to and fro.
မရံး (မရံး), v. kill/take life.
မရံး (မရံး), v. be able to do.
မရံး, v. to blacken.
မရံး (မရံး), v. to make a noise/to sound.
မရံး (မရံး), v. to make a hole.

မအော့, v. it happened.

မအော့ထွ (မအါထီၣ်), v. cause to increase.

မအော့/မအော့မအီ (မအီၣ်), v. work for a livelihood.

မအော့ (မအါ), v. to persecute.

မ/သမ (သမၣ်), n. an alligator.

မလူ (မၣ်လိၣ်), v. to command/order.

မာ (မါ), n. a wife.

မာဆံမံ, n. the ocean/sea.

မလ (မၣ်), 1. a. aromatic. 2. n. son-in-law.

မဆံသဂ္ဂ, n. fennel flower [B. စမုန်နက်]

မလတိ, n. castor-oil plant.

မလေး, n. a kind of plum.

မလဲ, exclamatory particle ဂွမလဲ how good it is! ဖျဲမလဲ how quick it is!

မလ/ဘုမလ (မီ), unhusked grains of paddy in cleaned rice.

မ့, n. spleen. အလွအမ့ the kidney/spleen &c.

မ့ (မီ), 1. v. bark (as a dog) 2. n. uncle; older men are called by the younger ones မ့.

မ့ကနံ, a species of creeper which resembles the betel plant [B. ပိတ်ချင်း]

မ့ချုံးချို, the yellow varnish tree [B. တောင်သလဲ]

မ့ချို (သၣ်မီကျုၤ), tamarind [မန်ကျည်း]

မ့စီပဲတီ, a species of bird whose note has a resemblance to the utterance of these words "မ့စီပဲတီ" It sings in the later part of the hot weather only. [B. ယောက်ဖခွေးခေါ်]

မ့ထူ, v. to bark at continuously.

မ့ဖီ, n. sago palm [B. မင်းဗော]

မ့ဂု/မ့ဂံ [T.P.] (မဟါ), last year.

မးဝံ, v. to fast (as on a Buddhist Upothata day.)

မးဝံနံ, n. Sabbath day.

မံနံ, [E.] minute.

မံလ (မံလး), [E.] mile.

မံ, the Eugenia tree. [B. သပြေ] There are two kinds; 1. မံလိ or မံသဂ္ဂ 2. မံကျဲ or မံဆဲ the fruit of the second kind is sour.

မံ or ကိမံ (ကိပ်မံ), n. leaven/yeast.

မံ (မံ), v. sleep.

မံကယု (မံတယု), one spell of sleep.

မံခံ/မံဆိမံခံ (မံခ/မံစွပ်မံခ), v. be sleepy/nod.
 မံခိ (မံခိး), v. to sleep with one eye open.
 မံချူလံ, v. to lie down on the face/sleep on the face.
 မံဂီ or မံရီ, v. sleep in company.
 မံခံခံ (မံကနီ), sleep on the side.
 မံနု (မံလီ), v. to lie down.
 မံမ (မံသပု), v. 1. sleep/be sound asleep. 2. forgetful/be in a reverie.
 မံမး (မံမိ), v. dream.
 မံအံထံ, v. to lie down on the back/sleep on the back.
 မံဆေ/မံအခီ, v. to collect (as taxes.)
 မံထဲဆေ, v. to ask to pay back (as debts.)
 မံ (မံ), a. ripe as fruit. In cooking.. done/cooked.
 မံဘူ (မံကဘူ), a. over ripe.
 မံညံမံဘူ, v. satisfy.
 မံ (မံ), 1. n. name 2. a. wild.
 မံကဲသ (မံကဲသပ်), large round seed/the patella [B. ဂုဏ်ညင်း]
 မံဂုးသဂုး, have a good name.
 မံဂုးသဖျီ, be famous.
 မံရှါခွာ, n. father-in-law.
 မံရှါမု, n. mother-in-law.
 မံယီ/မံယီ (သပ်မံယီ), n. the domestic cat.
 မံယီမံ (ထိးတီ), n. wild cat.
 မံလကျ (ပုလ်ကျီ), n. jungle/forest.
 မု (မဲ), n. tail of animals or birds.
 မုကီ (မဲကီ), n. the long tail feathers of a cock or peacock.
 မုဆုထံ (မဲခိပ်ထံ), n. the root of the tail.
 မုဖျီ (မဲပျီ), n. the stem of the tail.
 မု (မု), n. cooked rice.
 မုခိဘု, n. rice slightly burnt and adhering to the bottom of the pot.
 မုခိ, n. the cover of a rice pot.
 မုခဲ, n. dried cooked rice.
 မုခွံ (မုချီ), n. rice gruel.
 မုထံ (မုနီထံ), n. rice congee.
 မုဆွံ (မုဆွံ), n. cold rice/stale rice.
 မုထံ (မုစုပ်), n. glutinous rice cooked in a bamboo.

မုးထီး (မုးတီး), n. glutinous rice boiled in a leaf.
 မုးပျူ, n. mouldy rice.
 မုးဖာ (မုးဖး), n. fermented rice used in distilling.
 မုးနုစု, stale/putrid rice.
 မုးဝဲဒိ (မုးခွဲဒိ), rice boiled to a pap.
 မုးဘွာ (မုးတီးပိတ်), pasty made of glutinous rice and sesamum.
 မုးအဲ (ပအံ), n. cooked glutinous rice.
 မု (မုန်အူ), n. fire.
 မုခဲ, n. flame.
 မုခဲ (မုန်အူကျူးခံ), n. firebrands.
 မုခူ (မုန်အူခုပ်), n. smoke.
 မုအု/မုအုဆာ (မုန်အူအိတ်တို), v. burnt by fire/fire burn.
 မုအု (မုန်ကဖး), n. live coals.
 မု (မဲ), n. 1. the eye/face. 2. a knot in wood or bamboo.
 မုခံ, n. dim sight.
 မုခံဘု (မဲခံသု), 1. n. dizziness. 2. a. dizzy.
 မုခွဲဖာ (မဲကွပ်), n. the socket of the eye.
 မုဆာ (မဲဆါ), sore eyes.
 မုဆာ (မဲဆး), clear sighted.
 မုဆီ (မဲဆုတ်), the eyelashes.
 မုရှာ (မဲပု), the iris of the eye/the pupil of the eye.
 မုတအု (မဲတူခိတ်), n. the forehead.
 မုထုဝီ (မဲထိတ်ဂီ), v. blush.
 မုထံ (မဲထံ), n. tears.
 မုထံခဏ/မုထံနီ, not cry easily.
 မုထံဘူ, v. to weep easily/the tears fall easily.
 မုထံလဲ (မဲထံကလဲ), n. mirror/looking-glass.
 မုထံလဲ, v. to weep/the tears fall/weeping.
 မုထု (မဲတုတ်), n. the eyebrows.
 မုထုခိ, n. forehead.
 မုထု, v. twitching of the eyes.
 မုထိခဲ (မဲတိခံ), n. outer corner of the eye.
 မုနံ (မဲနံ), n. a jovial face.
 မုပွဲ/မုအု (မဲဘုး), n. mucus of the eye.
 မုဖး (မဲကပီ), a. clear-sighted.
 မုဖဲ (မဲဖဲ), n. the eyelids.
 မုဖဲ, v. to be blear-eyed (as the eye when sore.)

မုလောသုခ (မဲင်ဘိန်ခိန်ခါ), fig. to die.
 မုလောလ (မဲင်ကဘျိး), n. inner part of the eyelid.
 မုလော (မဲင်ဘျိန်), v. be blind.
 မုမဲ (မဲင်ဆုး), v. be ashamed.
 မုမေ့သဝ (မဲင်မူသးဝး), adv. during life-time.
 မုယာ (မဲင်ညါ), prep. before/in front of/front.
 မုယဲ (မဲင်တကျဲ), v. to squint.
 မုယု (မဲင်ယုင်), dim sight.
 မုလောရှါ, sad/sorrowful countenance/pensive.
 မုလောအိ (မဲင်ပိင်လီ), v. have the countenance fall/be abashed.
 မုလဲ (သးဟု), v. to hate/dislike.
 မု (မဲး), n. sand.
 မု (ထိ), v. to fight with the fists.
 မုပျံ (မဲးပျံ), n. a sandy plain.
 မုဖျိ (မဲးဖျိ), n. a grain of sand.
 မုလိလော (ထိလိလော), v. to box/fight with fists.
 မဲးပွဲမု (သဲသဲမု), n. a female of bad fame/a harlot/prostitute.
 မဲးထီ, n. a bamboo pole used in punting boats. [B. ထိုးဝါး]
 မဲးဖဲ, [T.P.] a paddle.
 မဲ (မဲင်), n. a mole/a small dark spot on the skin.
 မဲ (မဲ), n. a tooth/tusk.
 မဲခွေ/ခွေခွေ (မဲခွေ), n. the molar teeth/grinders.
 မဲခွေ/ခွေခွေ (မဲခွေ), teeth set on edge as from the action of acid.
 မဲဆာ/ခွေဆာ (မဲဆါ), to have tooth-ache.
 မဲထွေ (မဲထွေ), spring up/vegetate.
 မဲဖိ/ခွေဖိ (မဲဖိ), to lose a tooth.
 မဲလောထံ/ခွေလောထံ (မဲကဘျိန်), the gums.
 မဲဝီ (မဲင်ဂီ), a red mole.
 မဲဘု (မဲင်သူ), a black mole.
 မဲ, a. fat/plump.
 မဂ္ဂ (မု), 1. v. be alive/live. 2. n. ten viss. ဆံးဖး
 မဂ္ဂ, 1. v. to be giddy/dizzy/to be intoxicated. 2. n. nephew or niece.
 မဂ္ဂခွေ, n. nephew.
 မဂ္ဂဆာ, v. to be intoxicated.
 မဂ္ဂမု, n. niece.
 မဂ္ဂဝံ, v. to be intoxicated with spirits.

မု (မုၼ်), n. the sun.
 မုခံၵ (မုၼ်ခံၵ), n. south.
 မုခံ (မုၼ်ခံ), n. evening/night.
 မုဂၢ (မုၼ်ဟါ), n. evening.
 မုဂီၤ (မုၼ်ဂီၤ), n. morning.
 မုဂံၤအဝၢ, the halo round the sun after an eclipse. The Karens say that the sun fences itself round to prevent toads and centipedes from coming.
 မုဂဲထွၢ (မုၼ်ဟဲထီၣ်), the sun rises.
 မုဂဲထွၢဖိၣ်ဖၢမုၢ (မုၼ်ထီၣ်ယိၣ်ကိၣ်), midway between sunrise and noon.
 မုဂိးထွၢ (မုၼ်ဇၢထီၣ်), the first rays of the sun appear.
 မုပဲးစဲး (မုၼ်ခိၣ်တြဲးလီၤ), v. to be a little past twelve o'clock.
 မုပဲးလးဖိၣ်ဖၢမုၢ, midway between noon and sunset.
 မုပဲးလး (မုၼ်ယုၢ်လီၤ), v. to be past noon.
 မုဆၢ (မုၼ်ဆါ), day as opposed to night.
 မုဆုၢလး (မုၼ်ဆဲးလီၤ), strike as the sun's rays.
 မုဆဲးထွၢ, v. the day dawns.
 မုဆဲးဘွၢ (မုၼ်ဆုၣ်ဝါ), early dawn.
 မုရှးဝိးထွၢ, the sky becomes red.
 မုထွၢ (မုၼ်ထီၣ်), n. east/sunrise.
 မုထုၢ (မုၼ်ထူၣ်), n. noon.
 မုနုၤ (မုၼ်နံၣ်), n. west/sunset.
 မုနံၤ (မုၼ်နံၤ), n. the day.
 မုဖၢ (မုၼ်ခံၵထူ), n. north.
 မုဖးထွၢ, v. the day dawns.
 မုလးနုၤ (မုၼ်လီၤနံၣ်), v. the sun sets.
 မုမုၤ (မုၼ်မဲၣ်), the face of the sun; the sun.
 မုအဂိး (မုၼ်ဇၢ), the sun's rays.
 မု (မုၣ်), n. a female of the human species.
 မုခိးလဲး (မုၼ်ကီၤလံၢ်), n. satan/the devil.
 မုခွၢ (မုၼ်ခွါ), n. an hermaphrodite.
 မုရှါ, n. a married woman.
 မုနး (မုၼ်ကနီၤ), n. a young maid/a virgin.
 မုမဲၢ (မုၼ်ကမဲ), n. a widow.
 မုဂံ/မုဂုၤ, last year.
 မုလိၣ်/မုမုး, n. multitude.
 မု (မုၣ်), 1. a. pleasant/agreeable. 2. n. flour/powder/dust/any

thing reduced to a powder.

မုလေး (မုလ်လၢ), v. to enjoy.

မုလအသး (မုလ်အသး), v. happy in mind/pleased with.

မူလ, n. aloe.

မူလိမ် (မူလိမ်), n. sky/heaven.

မူလိမ်တီ (မူလိမ်တီ), n. snow.

မူလိမ် (မူလိမ်), n. the horizon.

မိ (မိ), n. 1. mother. 2. female species of animals. 3. particle

denoting desire. မိလုယသး I desire to go. မိမယသး I desire to do. 4.

particle denoting future tense ယမိလုယ I will go.

မိ, v. 1. will/shall; 2. wish/like.

မိလိ/မိလိ (မိလိ), adv. a short time/a little while.

မိဂါ, n. aunt.

မိဂါ/မိဂါ, n. 1. body. 2. mother (of animal.)

မိထံ (မိထံ), n. Pwo Karen.

မိထံ (မိထံတံတံ), n. own mother.

မိနာ (မိနာ), n. a young female of animals.

မိဖါဖါ (မိဖါဖါ), n. forefathers/ancestors.

မိယါ, n. step-mother.

မိလးမိလး (မိလ်လ်လ်), n. traditions (literally footsteps of ancestors.)

[မိရိုးဘလၢ]

မိလွါ (မိလွါ), a. applied to fruit.. full-grown but not ripe.

မိလံမိလံ (မိလံလံမိလံ), v. to smile.

မိ/ဆာသမိ, a. green fruit.

မိ (မိ), v. rise to the surface as fish.

မိထုသိမ် (မိထုသိမ်), v. raise the head/look up.

မိ/သံမိ (မိ), n. a cigar.

မိကျီ [T.P.] (မိကျီ), n. a tobacco-pipe. [D.P. သံမိသိမ်]

မိ (ဝံ), n. several kinds of traps which spear the animal when caught.

မိလိ (မိလိ), adv. for a short time/a little while.

မိ (ဝံ), n. a prophet.

မိအဘျုး (ဝံအဘျုး), n. a false prophet.

မိ (သရံ), n. a jar.

မိဆရု, n. large jar.

မိ (မိ), 1. n. gong; 2. v. lead as a child by the hand/ a buffalo by a rope.

မိန့်ကုတ်လှူလှူ, v. to drag/pull hard.

မိန့်ဆွန်, n. a "Kyi-zi" gong.

မိန့်ထွေ, v. to lead out.

မိန့်ကိ/မိန့်စီး, a. the same/alike.

မိန့်နု (မိန့်နုတ်သး), a. implacable/revengeful.

မိန့်ဘာ (မိန့်ဘာတ်), v. have a desire for/to long after. [B အောက်မေ့]

မိန့်ဘာ (သမာ), v. to deny.

မိန့်/မိန့်ဆာ/ဘာမိန့်ဘာမာ (မိန့်မး), v. grieve.

မီး, n. a pounder/a pestle.

မီး/ကုအုကုမီး, [T.P.] continuous and loud noise made by a company of people.

မူးမူး, many in company.

မူး/တမူး, [T.P.] n. difference. လွဲမဲ [D.P.]

မျှ, v. flash as lightning.

မျှ/တမျှ, [T.P.] n. high steep bank.

မျို (မျိုတ်), n. a cannon.

မျိုမျို, v. move gently to and fro.

မျိုသ (မျိုတ်သတ်), n. cannon-ball.

မျို/ကမျို, [T.P.] n. a kind of betel box made of wood.

မျိုး/ကဆွအမျိုး/ဆွအမျိုး (ကဆိကမျို), the trunk of an elephant.

မွဲ/ဂူဆာအမွဲ, n. unhusked grains of paddy in cleaned rice.

မွဲဖူး, n. holes prepared for receiving seedlings of paddy in taung-ya or upland fields.

မွဲ, persons who have the same name call each other "မွဲ."

မွဲမွဲ (ကမွဲ), n. drizzle/fine rain.

မွဲမွဲ/နံမွဲမွဲ, v. to smile.

မွဲ (မွဲတ်), v. to be true/to be indeed.

မွဲဘာနီ, adv. wherefore.

မွဲဘာလဲ, adv. why.

မွဲလါနု, conj. but.

မွဲ..မွဲ (မွဲတ်မွဲတ်), yea.. yea.

မွဲအူ..မွဲအူ (တမွဲတ်ဘတ်.. တမွဲတ်ဘတ်), nay.. nay.

မွဲ/နုမွဲ, [T.P.] n. offensive smell/stink.

မယမ

မ, pro. first person/singular number.. nom မလွဲ I go.. မမာ I work.

ယဆာ (ယဝဲ), **pro. mine.**
 ယနုဆါ/ယကဆါ, **reflex. pro. myself** ယနုဆါဒယဝုဒာ.
 ယဘာ (ယသး), **my mind/my will/my wish.**
 ယါ (ယါ), **n. sail.**
 ယါစူဒု, **n. yard-arm as of a sail.**
 ယါစိပုံ (ယါစိပုံ), **n. top of a mast.**
 ယါထု (ယါထု), **n. the mast.**
 ယါထံ (ပီထံ), **v. to swim.**
 ယါဖုံ (ယါဖုံ), **n. ropes/rigging of a ship.**
 ယါလာ, **n. a sail.**
 ယါဉာ [T.P.] (ညါသူး), **n. tobacco.**
 ယာလု [T.P.] ရီလု [D.P.], **v. to tear down.**
 ယာ (ညာ), **n. generic name for fish.**
 ယာကျာ (ညာကပ်), **n. roasted fish.**
 ယာကကပာ, **n. butter fish [ငါးတန်].**
 ယာကကွာယာ, **n. king fish [B. ကကူရုံ]**
 ယာကကွေ, **fishing frog [B. ငါးကျောက်ဖား]**
 ယာကစခေ, **short headed cat fish [B. ငါးမြင်း]**
 ယာကထမီး, **cockup [B. ကသပေါင်း]**
 ယာကရီး, **long headed cat fish [B. ငါးကြောင်း]**
 ယာကဖလူ, **large mullet [B. ကဘလူး]**
 ယာကိာ (ညာကိာ), **n. torpedo fish [B. ငါးခူ]**
 ယာကွီ (ညာကွီ), **large gudgeon [B. ငါးကြင်း]**
 ယာကျာ, **carp fish [B. ငါးနက်ပြာ]**
 ယာချိုလာ, **banyan leaf fish [B. ငါးဖယ်အောင်း]**
 ယာဂူအီ (ညာအီ), **ophidian [B. ငါးမြေထိုး]**
 ယာစဲမွာ, **dried fish (as when placed over fire.)**
 ယာစဲဟီ, **the bladder of a fish.**
 ယာဆာ, **small stinging cat-fish [B. ငါးကျဲ]**
 ယာဆုာ, **fried fish.**
 ယာဆဲ, **dried fish as when salted & dried in the sun.**
 ယာဆဲ (ညာဆဲ), **pickled fish.**
 ယာဆူးဒီး, **silvery cat fish [B. ငါးနုသန်း]**
 ယာဆူ, **back fin [B. ငါးဆူးတောင်]**
 ယာဆူခဲ (ညာရှုကွါ), **the small sorubium [B. ငါးစင်ရိုင်း]**
 ယာထံ (ညာထံ), **eel [B. ငါးလင်ပန်း]**
 ယာထီ, **garfish [B. ငါးဖောင်ရိုး]**

ယာထွံဖျူး (ညဉ်ထွံပျူ), **Tenasserim sole** [ငါးခွေးလျာ]
 ယာဒံ (ညဉ်ဒံ), **the roe of a fish**.
 ယာဒိမ် (ညဉ်သုဉ်), **the climbing perch** [B. ငါးပြေမ]
 ယာဒီး (ဆဲးကွံမဲဉ်), **spotted snakehead** [ငါးရနံဒိုင်း]
 ယာနာ, **sword fish** [B. ငါးဆင်]
 ယာဖး, **large-eyed mullet** [B. ငါးစင်း]
 ယာဖွာဒွာ/ကကွဲ [T.P.] (ညဉ်ဖွာသွဲ), **trichogaster fasciatus**
 [ငါးဖျင်းသလက်]
 ယာဖဲ (ညဉ်ကပု), **sheat fish** [B. ငါးပတ်]
 ယာဖျု (ညဉ်ချာဉ်လဉ်), **fresh-water herring** [ငါးဖယ်]
 ယာဖျုဉ်ညာဘီး/ယာဗူဘီး [T.P.] (ညဉ်ဖီ), **goby** [B. ကသဘိုး]
 ယာဘာဒီး/ယာဖိအွဲ [T.P.] (ညဉ်ဖွာသွဲ), **barbus chola** [B. ငါးခုန်းမ]
 ယာမု, **Indian whiting** [B. ငါးပုတ်သင်]
 ယာမု, **the large catfish** [B. ငါးရွေး]
 ယာမု, **large barbuleless cat fish** [ငါးမြင်းရင်း]
 ယာမုထီထံ, **long dorsal-finned catfish** [ငါးအုပ်ဘား]
 ယာလံ, **the amphibious snake-head**. [ငါးရနံခေါင်းတို]
 ယာလွဲချို/ယာချိုအု [T.P.] (ညဉ်လဲချါ), **topsy-turvy fish** [B. ငါးနောက်သွား]
 ယာလူ (ညဉ်ကဒိ), **the banded snake head** [B. ငါးရနံ]
 ယာလီးထူ, **rita buechanani** [B. ငါးထွေ]
 ယာဝီးမု, **red-eyed gudgeon** [B. ငါးချင်းမျက်ဆန်နီ]
 ယာအု (ညဉ်အုဉ်), **rotten fish/ngapi**.
 ယာအိကလါ/ကပနီ, [T.P.] **small snake-head** [B. ငါးရနံပနော်]
 ယာဒူ (ယာဒုဉ်), **soft fibre of the plantain tree**.
 ယ (ညဉ်), **a. torn/rent**.
 ယဖု, **n. the plantain tree**.
 ယလာ, **the most common kind of plantain having a slightly acid flavour**.
 ယမီး (ယာမံ), **a very small species of plantain; it grows wild**.
 ယာထ (ညးဃာ်), **v. to lay restriction upon/restrain; to hold fast with words/argument &c**.
 ယာနု (ညးနု), **v. to get by force contrary to the wishes of the owner**.
 ယာဘု (သယီ), **n. turmeric**.
 ယာဘုဘိ, **n. tiger turmeric**.
 ယာဘုမု (သယီ), **n. the powder of turmeric**.

ယာဘ (သးကညီ), v. pity/to have compassion.
 ယဲ, n. brinjal.
 ယဲခူ, n. thistles.
 ယဲဆဲ, n. sour brinjal.
 ယဲထဲ (ယဲထီ), v. to stretch forth as the hand or a stick to strike.
 ယဲပြုပြု, n. a species of brinjal.
 ယဲမွဲ, n. a species of soap-berry tree.
 ယဲယိစူ, v. to raise and lower the hand.
 ယဲယိခိ, v. to flap the wings up and down.
 ယဲခိ (ယိခိ), n. the loins.
 ယဲ/ယဲလဲ/ယဲ/ယဲလဲ, [T.P.] n. thatch.
 ယဲ (ယဲ), 1. adv. long applied to time. 2. used with other roots. ဝ
 ယဲ to blame/accuse.
 ယဲ, used with other roots as လဲယဲ fade.
 ယဲ/ယဲ [T.P.] (ယဲ), n. a house.
 ယဲ (ယဲ), a. green.
 ယဲ (ယဲ), v. to mince.
 ယဲထဲ (ယဲ), v. to become wider and wider; to stretch as rubber or a garment.
 ယဲဘဲ (ယဲဘဲ), v. to cut up (as meat.)
 ယဲ (ယဲ), a. 1. five; 2. brilliant.
 ယဲဆဲ (ယဲဆဲ), a. fifty.
 ယဲယဲ (ယဲကယဲ), a. five hundred.
 ယဲယဲ (ယဲယဲ), adv. brightly.
 ယဲယဲ (ယဲလဲယဲ), a. bright/glittering. ယဲယဲ
 ယဲ (ယဲ), adv. far.
 ယဲယဲ/ယဲယဲယဲ/ယဲယဲယဲယဲ, v. to be far away/a long distance.
 ယဲ/ယဲယဲ, [T.P.] n. a species of locust.
 ယဲယဲ, v. to reel.
 ယဲ (ယဲ), v. tread/trample upon.
 ယဲယဲ (ယဲယဲ), v. to tread rice.
 ယဲထဲ (ယဲထဲ), v. press down with the foot/tread down.
 ယဲယဲ (ယဲယဲ), v. to tread out paddy
 ယဲ (ယဲ), pro. me; [D.P. pronounce it ယဲ]
 ယဲ/ယဲ [T.P.] ယဲ, n. dividing line/ridge &c in ref to land.
 ယဲ/ယဲ, v. to ornament; ယဲယဲ ornaments.

ယန့်/ဂုဆာယန့်ဆာ (ယာတၢ်), v. weep/cry/wail for the dead.
 ယန့်ထွဲ (ယာထီၣ်), v. to repeat often/make frequent mention of as the name of a deceased friend.
 ယန့်ယန့်, adv. quietly/peaceably.
 ယု (ယုၢ်), v. to swallow.
 ယုချီး, v. to swallow without chewing.
 ယုလု (ယုၢ်လီၤ), v. to swallow down.
 ယုယါ/ယံယါ (ညီၣ်နီၢ်), v. be accustomed or habituated to or with.
 ယုထံာ် (ယုၤထံ), v. to dive/plunge into the water.
 ယုၤ/မ့ၤယုၤ, a. dim of eye-sight.
 ယုန့ထဲ, v. to retrieve by diving.
 ယုလု, v. to dive down.
 ယုအော (ယုၣ်အသး), v. to hesitate/vacillate.
 ယုဆာ, v. to growl (of a dog.)
 ယုဘာ, v. sing (of a Burmese song or Karen poetry.)
 ယုယဲ, v. to be bright/shining/dazzling.
 ယူ (ယုၢ်), n. a rat.
 ယူ/ဘယူ (သးသယုၢ်), v. to long after/yearn for မိ့ဘာ [D.P.]
 ယူခဲကျဲ, n. parasite.
 ယူထံာ် (ယုၢ်ထံ), n. water-rat.
 ယူထီၢ် (ယုၢ်ထူ), n. a very large rat.
 ယူဒီးဝဲ (ယုၢ်ဒါဂဲၤ), n. supports to a floor/beams/rafters.
 ယူယဲးဘျဲးယဲး, a. very quiet/lonely/peaceful.
 ယူယံ (ယုၢ်အံၣ်), n. erysipelas.
 ယူ (ယုၤ), v. to fly.
 ယူထွဲ (ယုၤထီၣ်), to fly up.
 ယူဖျဲး, v. to fly away in fright/escape.
 ယူလု (ယုၤလီၤ), v. to fly down.
 ယူ, v. to whistle.
 ယူ, v. to look after.
 ယူချီ or ဆာမံ, v. to look after cows.
 ယူစီ (ယုၢ်ဃီ), v. to hand to/to reach out and give a thing to another.
 ယူထွဲ (ယုၢ်ထီၣ်), v. 1. to hand up/lift and reach up to give a thing to another; 2. be elongated.
 ယူထွဲစူ (ယုၢ်ထီၣ်စူ), v. to stretch up the hands.
 ယူပနီ (ကွၢ်ပနီ), v. to look after buffaloes.

ယူယူ (ယူယူယူ), v. 1. throb as a sore; 2. nod as in sleep.

ယူလန့, v. to hand or reach down a thing to another.

ယူ (လံ), verbal particle.. denoting the past tense. e.g. မလူ did;
လူလူ went.

ယူယု (ယူးယိန်), v. to honour/respect/reverence.

ယိ (ကွ်), v. to look/ behold/ care for.

ယိကျဲ (ကွ်လံ), v. to give a person or thing a very oblique glance of
the eye or look side ways/cross-eyed.

ယိခါ (ကွ်ကွ်), v. to behold.

ယိဂူ/ယိည (ကွ်ဟုန်), v. to spy/watch clandestinely.

ယိပွါ (ကွ်ဃု), v. to search for.

ယိစဲထံ (ကွ်ထီ), v. to look at any one steadily.

ယိစိ, v. to look over there or here.

ယိဆာလံလံ, v. to look about here and there.

ယိဆာယာ (ကွ်ဆါညါ), v. to look directly in the face of/to look at
face to face.

ယိဆီမီ (ကွ်ဆိကမိန်), v. to consider.

ယိထံ (ကွ်ထီန်), v. to look up to imploringly.

ယိထံယိဆာ (ကွ်ထံကွ်ဆး), v. to look at or consider a thing minutely.

ယိထဲခွါထဲ (အံးကွ်ကွ်ကွ်), v. to take care of.

ယိဒီ (ကွ်ဒီ), v. to look at in order to comprehend.

ယိနဲ (ကွ်နီန်), v. to look at in order to recognize when seen again.

ယိဖ (ကွ်ကဟ်), v. to disregard/look to one side/overlook by
mistake.

ယိဖန့ (ကွ်ကီ), v. to look/gaze at.

ယိမု (ကွ်မိန်), v. to do a thing out of regard to the feelings or
authority of another/show favouritism.

ယိလါ (ကွ်လါ), v. to look with expectation/hope for.

ယိလဲထံလဲဆာ (ကွ်လီတံလီဆး), v. to look at minutely.

ယိလံယိလဲ (ကွ်လံကွ်လဲ), v. to study/read.

ယိလိ (ကွ်လိ), v. to follow as a pattern/imitate/learn.

ယိလီလီ (ကွ်လီလီ), v. to look straight forward.

ယိ, used with other roots as ပယိ v. take aim (to shoot.)

ယိ (ယိန်), a. deep.

ယိအခါ, v. to catch by the neck with a running noose.

ယိ (ယိး), 1. v. to carry with a neck-yoke. 2. a. swollen.

ယိထံ (ယိးထီန်), v. 1. swollen up. 2. applied to the first appearance

of a new moon. 3. to bear up on the shoulder.

ယီး (အံၤ), demonstrative pro. this.

ယီၤ (ညီ), a. easy/feasible/not difficult.

ယီၤကၢကံၢ် (ညီကံၢ်), a. quite easy.

ယီၤ, used with other roots တယီၤ n. a native implement for smoothing the outside of boats.

ယီၤ (ထိပ်ကိုကုၣ်), n. crane.

ယီၤဝဲ, v. be anxious/concerned about.

ယီၤလၢဆူ, v. to stretch down the foot.

ယီ, used with other roots ထၢမိလယီ n. a verse of poetry.

ယီး (ယီၢ်), n. 1. a tattooed spot. 2. v. to be hysterical/imitate the actions of others.

ယီး, n. a species of rat with a pointed nose. ယူနာ the stinking rat.

ယွၢ်, used with other roots နီကဲၣ်နီယွၢ် stubborn/obstinate.. လဲယွၢ် to go below the mark (in shooting.)

ယွၢ် (ယွၢ်), 1. n. God. 2. v. to flow (as liquid.)

ယွၢ် [T.P.], n. looking-glass.

ယွၢ်ဒိမုၤ, [T.P.] n. spectacles.

ယွၢ်န့ၤ, v. to flow into.

ယွၢ်ဖီၣ်ခွဲၤ, v. to pass by.

ယွၢ်လဲၣ်, v. to flow down.

ယွၢ်, used with other roots ထၢမိလယွၢ် a verse or hymn အယွၢ် tune.

ဇရဇ

ရဲထနီၢ်, (Talaing) v. to pray or ask favour of a divine being.

ရဲ/လဲၣ်ရဲလဲၣ်, v. branches bending down.

ရဲရဲ, 1. n. noise as of something moving on dry leaves. 2. a. quick.

ရဲ/တရဲထံၣ်, v. to spread out as a bird the tail/open as a fan.

ရဲ, used with other roots ဆရဲ teacher; မိရဲ a pearl.

ရဲ, n. (1) a kind of grass used for thatching houses [B. ဝက်လာ] (2) also used with other roots. ဆရဲ large earthen pan; မရဲလဲၣ် probably not.

ရဲ/လရဲ (ရဲ/လရဲ), n. hell.

ရဲ, used in connection with other words e.g. စွဲရဲ to punish; ပဲတရဲ door; ဆရဲ register.

ရဲအဘ (ရီၢ်ကွံၣ်), v. to leave the priesthood. [လူထွက်]

ရဲ, used with other roots ခရဲ/အံ့ခရဲ to beg/entreat/supPLICATE.

ရံာ်ဖီ, (Eng.) n. report.

ရံဝဝဝ, v. to girdle around.

ရံဝံ, v. to girdle a tree.

ရံ/လဲဝံအရံ, n. a spindle or an axle (as of a cart.)

ရံာ်ရံ, represents a similar sound made by insects and animals.

ရံရံ, v. to flow gently (as a stream.)

ရံ, used with other roots ကရံဖံ n. narrow ravine.

ရဲဝံ (ရဲဝံ), n. a love-potent.

ရံ (ရံ), n. a gunny bag/coarse mat bag.

ရံထံ, n. the palmyra tree.

ရံ/ပရံ (ပရံ), n. the citron.

ရံ, used with other roots ခရံ enclosure/fence; ပရံ news; ပရံထံ
အလံ to send a message or order.

ရံရံ, n. [T.P.] a large moving object as a ship/elephant &c.

ရံးဝံ (ရံ), a. uncivilized/savage/rude/ugly.

ရံထံ (ရံကံ), v. to take back/gather up (as clothes spread in the sun.)

ရံ, used with other roots တရံ chinaman; ဘရံ an open fish basket.

ရံရံ/ကံလံရံ, v. drag along without stopping.

ရံလံ (ရံလံ), v. to pull down/destroy as an old house.

ရံနံ (ရံသံ), v. to steer (as a boat or steamer.)

ရံ (ရံ), n. court-house [B. ရံ]

ရံ (ရံ), n. a forge/court house/shed for cattle.

ရံ, n. a coarse basket. ရံဝံ juniper.

ရံရံ (ရံရံ), adv. sound of water dropping on dry leaves.

ရံရံရံ (ရံရံရံ), adv. a noise like something moving on dry leaves.

ရံနံ, v. to steer as a boat/manage the helm.

ရံလံ, v. to weld together.

ရံ/ရံနံ (ရံ), v. choose/select [B. ရံ]

ရံ/ကံ, n. ten rupees.

ရံလံ, [T.P.] v. to lay down the planks of a floor.

လ

လ (တ) [D.P. က], numeral. one.

လကံ (တကံ), one hundred thousand.

လခံ (တကံ), one million.

လကလိလိ, **any body.**
 လစို့လိလိ (တပူလိလိ), **adv. every place/every where.**
 လဆံ (တဆံ), **ten.**
 လဒို့ (တဒို့), **one group/company.**
 လန့် (တန့်), **some.**
 လဝီ (လဝီ), **n. waves.**
 လဖ (တဖ), **plural affix.**
 လဖု (လဖု), **n. storm/tempest.**
 လမံ (လမံ), **n. omen [B. နိမိတ်]**
 လမံလိလိ, **anything.**
 လမူ [B. လမူ], **a species of tree which grows in great profusion in tidal creeks.**
 လယါ, **n. parasite.**
 လယ (လယ), **rattan net-work in which jars and other things are placed for transport.**
 လယး (လယး), **n. weight.**
 လယိ (လယိ), **n. a snare with running noose.**
 လါကံကံ/လါကံဆိ (လါကံဆိ), **adv. exceedingly/ excessively.**
 လါခါ (ယါခါ), **adv. both sides.**
 လါခါလါခါ (ယါခါခါ), **adv. alternately/this side and that.**
 လါနာ/လါနာဘိ, **conj. though/notwithstanding.**
 လါဖု, **n. bamboo fish trap.**
 လါလဂု (တဂု), **prohibitive particle.**
 လါလိ (လါလိ), **a. every/any.**
 လါ, **n. a contrivance for catching fish.**
 လ (လါ), **n. the moon/a lunar month.**
 လ, **n. a species of tree [B. ဇီးဖြူ]**
 လခူ (လါခူ), **July.**
 လချံ (လါချံ), **March.**
 လစိ (လါစိ), **June.**
 လစွ (လါစွ), **full moon.**
 လစွလီး (လါစွလီး), **past the full moon/the wane.**
 လရှါလှ, **v. to wane of the moon.**
 လရှု [T.P.] လဒု [D.P.], **n. shadow.**
 လထု/လဂံထု (လါထိ), **v. the moon rises.**
 လနု (လါလီနု), **v. the moon sets.**
 လဖု (လါကဝီ), **n. 1. moonlight. 2. reputation/honour/ glory.**

လးမုၤဖျိ (လါမဲၣ်ဖျါထီၣ်), the face of the moon appears (applied only to the new moon)
 လးယိၣ်ထွဲ (လါယိးထီၣ်), same as above.
 လးဘံ (လါသံ), last day before the new moon. [B. လကွယ်]
 လး (လၢ်), n. leaf.
 လးဖး, n. tea [B. လွက်]
 လး, a. blue.
 လး/လးဖး, n. a level spot of ground/a plain/swamp [B. ကွင်း]
 လးဆီၣ် (လၢ်ဆီၣ်), n. a present/a gift/a bribe. [B. လက်ဆောင်]
 လးထူ, adv. anciently/of old.
 လးထွဲ (ကလၢ်ထီၣ်), v. to bubble/boil.
 လးအး (လၢ်အး), ugly in form or shape.
 လးဆာ, n. nettle.
 လး (လီ), n. thunder.
 လးကထူ (လီတၢ်), n. vulture.
 လးဖွဲ (လီပူ), v. to thunder.
 လးထွဲ (လီထွဲ), n. an insect with wings like a moth with round body/generally found in swarms; dragon fly.
 လးဖဲ, n. a species of tree.
 လးဖျးဆး (လီဖျးတၢ်), v. to flash of lightning.
 လးမဲၣ်, n. a species of creeper.
 လးလးအီးထံ, rainbow. (lit. lightning drinks water.)
 လးဖိကွဲး/လးဝဲဒံ (လီဖိဝဲဒံ), v. lightning flashes. (lit. flaps his wings.)
 လးကူ, v. to bend down.
 လးကွဲးထး, v. to be left uncultivated as part of a paddy field.
 လးကျိ, v. to become separated/peel off (as the bark of a tree.)
 လးကွဲး, loosening/unrolling.
 လးခး (လီဆံၣ်), v. to spill out/run out as when a vessel is turned up.
 လးခး, a. to be bald headed.
 လးချး (လီကျိ), v. be loose (as a sword in its sheath.)
 လးချး, v.i. to roll down.
 လးချး (လီတကျိ), v. be upset.
 လးချး, v. to curve downwards.
 လးဂး (လီဂၢ်), v. resemble/be alike; adv. probably.
 လးဂီ (လီဟီ), v. be unoccupied.
 လးစီး (လီဟီ), v. be ruined (as old houses.)
 လးဖွဲ, v. to fall off (as leaves or fully ripe grains from the stalk.)

to have a miscarriage.

လန့်စဲ (လီတစ့), v. lean to one side.

လန့်စူး, narrowing to a point/becoming a sharp point.

လန့်ဆါ (လီစါ), v. to become soft/flexible/weak.

လန့်ဆာ (လီဆီ), a. unlike/different.

လန့်ဆဲ (လီစီ), v. trickle down as tears; leaking as roof of a house.

လန့်ဆံ့, v. to become small.

လန့်ဆွာဆွာ/လန့်ဆွာထူ, v. to fall perpendicular into the ground.

လန့်ဆဲး (လီစဲ), a. pendent/hanging.

လန့်ဆိလန့်ကွဲ (လီထူလီယိ), a. eternal/unending.

လန့်ရှ့, dwindling away/decrease/divide.

လန့်ရှု (ထီဖု), v. be divorced as man and wife.

လန့်ရှု, v. to become poor.

လန့်ရှိုး, v. to taper to a point.

လန့်ရှို, v. to bend forwards.

လန့်တရီ, a. spreading (applied to the branches of a tree.)

လန့်တရဲ, a. vigorous/healthy of plants.

လန့်ထး, a. left behind.

လန့်ထံဖါ, v. to fall prostrate/headlong.

လန့်ထံ (လီကတံ), v. to become obstructed/compressed.

လန့်ထံး (လီတံ), a. accurate/exact.

လန့်ထွဲ (လီတံ), v. to fall off or down; displaced from office.

လန့်ထဲ (လီတံ), v. to become compact/compressed; settle down (as paddy in a basket.)

လန့်ထူ (လီထူ), v. to fall in an upright position to become stiff as the tongue of a person near death.

လန့်ထူ (လီထူ), v. be cut off as supplies; be without descendants.

လန့်ထိုး, [T.P.] v. to spill over.

လန့်ထိုး, v. to be curved/concave as a road.

လန့်ထွံ (လီထွံ), v.i. to float/drift on the surface.

လန့်ဒဲ (လီဒဲ), v. 1. to sink to the bottom. 2. to become dense (as liquid.)

လန့်ဒဲခံ, v. to list to one side (as a boat.)

လန့်ဒဲ (လီဒဲ), v. to become exhausted (as from hunger.)

လန့်ဒဲ, v. to become tame.

လန့်နံ, v. be laughable.

လန့်နု (လီနု), v. 1. to set (as sun or moon) 2. to sink (as posts into

the ground.)

လန့်ပျံ့ (လီဆုန်), v. become loose.

လန့်ပွို (လီဘို), a. over-ripe/rotten as fruit.

လန့်ပြဲ, v. be scattered.

လန့်ပွဲ (လီဘို), a. exhausted from fatigue.

လန့်ဖွဲ (လီဖဲ), v.i. become separated (v.t. မလန့်ဖွဲ)

လန့်ဖျံ (လီပံ), v. be quenched (as fire.)

လန့်ဖဲထဲ, v. to decrease (as disease or fire.)

လန့်ဖိသ, v. to enter upon second childhood.

လန့်ဖျံ (ဝံန်ဆု), v. to spring as a trap which throws a dart/to slip out of joint.

လန့်ဖျံ (လီဖျံ), v. to fall in (as the lid of a pot.)

လန့်ဖျံ (လီဘျံ), v. to fall into (as the fire.)

လန့်ဖျံ (လီဖျံ), v. come into holes as the bottom of a pot.

လန့်ဘဲ, to become yellow.

လန့်ဘိ/လန့်ဘိလန့်ဘဲ, v.i. to close or fill up as a well or wound; to be cancelled as an announcement.

လန့်ဘဲ (လီဘဲ), a. drooping as leaves through want of water/faint/weary.

လန့်ဘဲ (လီဘဲ), v. to sink as a boat.

လန့်ဘိ, drowsy.

လန့်ဘျံ/လန့်မုလန့်ဘျံ/လန့်ဘျံလန့်နီ (လီကလဲ), v. be broken into fragments.

လန့်ဘျံ (လီဘျံ), v. be left/remain over.

လန့်ဘျံ, steep as a bank/inclined.

လန့်ဘျံလန့်ဘျံ, v. to suffer from debility.

လန့်မါ (ဟါမါ), a. lost.

လန့်မဲ, v. to be different/unlike/to differ.

လန့်မု, v. becoming fine as dust/flour &c.

လန့်ယံ/လန့်ယံလန့်ဘဲ (လီယံ), v. to become withered as a broken plant.

လန့်ယွဲ, v. to go below (as when aiming at an object.)

လန့်ယွဲ/လန့်ထွဲ (လီယွဲ), v. float away.

လန့်လဲ (လီလဲ), v. to spill over (as water from a pot.)

လန့်လာ, v. to have a miscarriage (applied to animals only.)

လန့်လာ (လီလာ), a. extraordinary/miraculous.

လန့်လံ, v. to become old (as clothes/house &c.)

လန့်လဲ, v. to fall down (as the bank of a river.)
 လန့်လဲ, v. to fall down (as immature fruit.)
 လန့်လန့်, a. sinking (as in mud.)
 လန့်လံ, v. to become dull as the edge of a cleaver.
 လန့်လိ (လိလိ), v. to step with one's foot into a hole.
 လန့်လဲ (လိတသုး), v. to slip down as a bamboo not well tied/slip down an inclined plane.
 လန့်လဲ (လိသဲး), v. to become dry (as streams.)
 လန့်လိ, v. to be wrinkled.
 လန့်လဲ, [T.P.] depression/sinking in the middle as a ridge pole.
 လန့်လဲ, v. to be submerged/drowned.
 လန့်လိ, v. dent as from pressing into a soft substance.
 လဲ (လိ), n. place/a track/foot-print.
 လဲခဲ (လိခဲ), adv. directly behind.
 လဲဆုနု/လဲဆုနု (လိဆုနု), n. a chair/seat.
 လဲဆီဆီ (လိပစိ), n. a throne/any raised seat.
 လဲမံ (လိမံ), n. a bed.
 လဲမံမံ (လိမံမံ), adv. on a bed.
 လဲမံဒဲ (လိမံဒဲ), n. a mat or sheet used for sleeping.
 လဲလဲ (လိလိ), adv. continuously/just the same.
 လဲလဲ, v. becoming old as things; old.
 လဲလဲ/လဲလဲအဝ (ကလိထိ), v. to change (as raiment.)
 လဲ (ကလိ), n. wind.
 လဲ (လိ), n. grand-children.
 လဲဂဲ (ကလိဟဲ), the wind blows.
 လဲဂဲရှုရှု, the wind blows with a steady breeze.
 လဲဂဲထွ (ကလိဟဲထိ), the wind rises.
 လဲထွထွ, the south-west monsoon rises.
 လဲမုလဖု, n. a storm.
 လဲလဲထွ, the north-east monsoon rises.
 လဲလဲ (လိလိ), temporal particle. meaning "since"; e.g. ဒီလဲလဲအဝ ဘာဘဲလဲလဲအိ အဝဲဆဲလိ. since I saw him he has had fever.
 လဲအူဆဲ (ကလိအူတိ), the wind blows.
 လဲ/အဲလဲ, a. old (as a garment.)
 လဲပလဲ, a species of flying squirrel.
 လဲဘဲ (လိဘိ), the yellow squirrel.
 လဲဝဲ (လိဝိ), the red squirrel.

လံ (လံာ်), n. 1. books/writings of all kinds. 2. a generic term for birds of the eagle and hawk tribe.
 လံကျိကျိ (လံာ်ကြိကြိ), large eagle.
 လံဆွဲမံ (လံာ်ဆိမံ), n. claws of the kite.
 လံချူ (လံာ်ချူ), a. written agreement [B. စာချုပ်]
 လံစူမံ, a species of thorny plant.
 လံဆာဖံ (လံာ်တံဖံ), a parchment.
 လံဆံပံ (လံာ်စီဆံ), the Bible/sacred scriptures.
 လံထိရံ, a species of large hawk/hawk peacock.
 လံဒီး (လံာ်ဒါ), n. envelope.
 လံနု, n. a species of large hawk.
 လံပတံ (လံပတံ), a written petition.
 လံပရံ (လံာ်ပရံ), news-paper/letter.
 လံဖဲ (လံာ်ဖဲ), v. to put on or wear beads.
 လံဖျိ (လံာ်ဖျိ), n. letters of the alphabet.
 လံဘွဲဆိ (လံာ်ဝါဆိ), a white headed kite.
 လံယာအု, a species of large chicken-kite.
 လံလဲဂဲ (လံာ်လီရဲ), a small species of hawk.
 လံလူ (လံာ်လူ), to rub the palms of the hands together/to roll with the palm of the hand.
 လံလဲလဲ, n. books in general.
 လံလံ (လံာ်လံ), n. book of death.
 လံလံ (လံာ်လံ), n. chicken-hawk.
 လံ, used with other roots; လံလံ dull as an edged tool.
 လံ, v. to be rubbed off/worn away by friction/abraded.
 လံထူလံစံ, [T.P.] a. completely gone.
 လံမိသ/လံမိသ, n. orange. [လိမွေသီး]
 လံ (လံ), v. to proceed/to go forward.
 လံကိ (လံသကိ), to go to meet.
 လံက (လံဟး), to go for a walk.
 လံဘဲ (လံတရံ), to go around.
 လံစိလံ or လံစိ (လံသကိ), to go together.
 လံဆိ (လံစိ), to go to meet.
 လံထံ (လံထီ), v. to ascend as toward the head of a stream.
 လံထံ (လံထီ), v. to go up; to go from; as from town to the jungle.
 လံထံ (လံတံ), v. to arrive at.

လွဲနွယ် (လဲနွယ်), v. to go in/enter.

လွဲဖို့ (လဲဖို့ခံ), v. to follow after.

လွဲဖို့ခွဲ (လဲပူကွဲ), v. to pass by/to go beyond.

လွဲဘူ (လဲဘူး), v. to go near.

လွဲလွဲ (လဲလီ), v. to descend/to go down.

လွဲလွဲထဲထဲ (လဲလဲကွေ့ကွေ့), to go to and from.

လွဲလိ or လွဲလိဝှံရှာ, v.i. to shake.

လွဲဝံ့ဝံ့ (လဲဝံ့ဝံ့), v. to walk to and fro.

လွဲ (လွဲ), v. to give light (as by torch-light.)

လွဲဒု (လွဲဒု), v. to catch frogs by torch-light.

လွဲဖူး (လွဲကပ်), v. to light/give a light/lighten.

လွဲယ (လွဲညှိ), v. to catch fish by torch-light.

လွဲ, [T.P.] n. rod/club/cudgel.

လွဲမလ/ဒလ (ဒလဲ), adv. even.

လွဲလီ (လဲလီ), a. loose as the legs of a bench.

လွဲ (လဲ), v. to scorch.

လွဲ, used with other roots; ဖလွဲ v. to stroke. 2. မလွဲလွဲ the fire rages.

လဲ (လဲ), a. wide/broad.

လဲထွဲ (လဲထွဲ), to increase in width/become wider.

လဲ, used with other roots; ဝလဲထွဲ v. pull up or open the clothes by an immodest act.

လဲဖူး, v. to mix.

လဲမလ (သးဟဲ), v. to haste.

လဲလွဲ, v. to mix together as medicine.

လဲလီ (လဲလီ), v. rock to and fro (as anything moved by the wind.)

[D.P.] pronounce it လဲလီ.

လဲ (လဲ), interrog. affix used when the answer expected is not merely yes or no.

လဲ, used with other roots လဲကလဲ [T.P.] wonderful! strange indeed!

လဲ, v. falling of the bank of a river.

လဲမလ, [B.] n. a carpenter.

လဲ (လဲ), n. a rock/a precipice.

လဲ, used with other roots. ကလဲ [T.P.] to flare as a candle carried by one walking.

လဲ (လဲ), n. a cart.

လဲကွဲ (ကသွန်လွန်), n. a horse-cart.
 လဲကွီ (လွန်ကျီ), n. a cart-track.
 လဲချီ/လဲဆာမံ (ကျီလွန်), n. a bullock-cart.
 လဲနှံက, n. the hub of a wheel.
 လဲယ (လွန်ပန်), n. a cart-wheel.
 လဲဖျီ, n. a cart road or track.
 လဲဘျီ, [T.P.] n. cart-track
 လဲရံ, n. the axle of a cart.
 လဲး, a. 1. immodest/shameless; 2. n. a kind of instrument used for catching fish. 3. n. a scoop with a long handle.
 လဲးလီ (လွန်လီ), v. to go to and fro.
 လဲးလီလဲးယ, v. to go to and fro.
 လ, prep. by/with/to/from/on/at.
 လခဲ (လခံ), adv. behind.
 လခဲထဲ (လခံကွာ), adv. afterwards.
 လနီ (လနီ), adv. there.
 လဖျီအိ (လအဝဲတစု), adv. in olden time/ancient time.
 လယီ (လအံ), adv. here.
 လဖိ, [T.P.] people of the world. လဖိ (Talaing) in the world.
 လာ (လာ), a. to be complete/enough.
 လာ (တ), numeral. one.
 လာဗွဲ (လာပဲ), a. perfect/complete.
 လာထွဲထွဲ (လာထီပဲထီ), v. be fulfilled/come to pass.
 လာဖီ (လာဝီ), n. a quiver.
 လာယူ (လာလံ), it is enough.
 လာလာဗွဲဗွဲ (လာလာပဲပဲ), adv. fully/completely.
 လာအုံ, not sufficient.
 လာ (လာ), a. warm.
 လာလဲ, negative. မလာလဲ don't do it again.
 လာလာ (လာလာ), adv. warmly.
 လာအုံ (တလာဘန်), 1. not warm. 2. no more e.g. အိလာအုံ there is no more.
 လာဖျဲ, n. low lying land (as land under water.) or swamp where the water does not dry up.
 လာဘဲ, v. to transgress/disobey.
 လုဆာ/လုထွဲဆာ (လုတံ), v. to sacrifice.
 လုအုံလုအုံ (လုအိန်လုအိ), v. to feed/furnish with food for any one.

လှဲလဲ, v. to strew (as clothes/branches &c.)
 လှဲစီ (လှဲယာ်), v. to cover oneself with a blanket.
 လှဲဘိလ/လှဲဘိလ (လှဲဘိလကွံ), v. to overflow (as water); to cover up/spread over.
 လှဲဖု (လှဲတကု), a. purple.
 လှဲ (ကလိ), v. to feel about as when searching in the dark.
 လှဲ (လှဲ), n. 1. the long white pumpkin. 2. to feel as with the fingers.
 လှဲခဲ (လှဲခဲ), n. pumpkin.
 လှဲယိ (ကလိကွံ), v. to find out by feeling.
 လှဲ (ကလိ), n. voice/articulate sound/word.
 လှဲဒိယုဒိယု, a. valuable/priceless (လှဲဒိယုဒိယု).
 လှဲ (လှဲ), thread/yarn.
 လှဲလှဲ (လှဲလှဲ), n. a ball of thread.
 လှဲထွံ (လှဲထွံ), n. a stick with thread upon it/used as a shuttle.
 လှဲဖျဲ (လှဲဖျဲ), n. doubled and twisted thread.
 လှဲ (လှဲ), v. to pour as water.
 လှဲကိယု, v. to pour in a heap as paddy &c.
 လှဲခွံ (လှဲခွံ), v. to pour out.
 လှဲထံ (လှဲထံ), v. to pour water.
 လှဲဖိ (လှဲဖိ), v. to bore with a hot iron.
 လှဲလှဲ (လှဲလှဲ), v. to pour down/to pour out.
 လှဲ (လှဲ), a. all gone/finished.
 လှဲလှဲ (လှဲလှဲ), be entirely gone.
 လှဲလှဲ (လှဲလှဲ), v. to waste/use to no purpose.
 လှဲလှဲ/လှဲလှဲဆံ့ဘဲ (လှဲလှဲ), wholly gone/entirely spent.
 လှဲလှဲတံ့ (လှဲလှဲ), same as above.
 လှဲလှဲခွံ (လှဲလှဲခွံ), v. to take off as the clothes.
 လှဲလှဲ, a. excessive as လှဲလှဲလှဲ excessively hot; အံ့လှဲလှဲလှဲ extremely delicious.
 လှဲလှဲ/မလှဲလှဲ, n. mockery.
 လှဲလှဲလှဲ (လှဲလှဲလှဲ), v. to take another form/to transmigrate/as a man becoming an animal in the next existence.
 လှဲလှဲ (လှဲလှဲ), a. be nearly mature (as of young girls or boys.)
 လှဲ, v. to pulse.
 လှဲ/လှဲလှဲ/အလှဲလှဲ (လှဲ), to spread out as in the sun to dry.
 လှဲလှဲ (လှဲလှဲ), v. to play.

လိလံး (လူလီ), v. 1. to pour (as from a bamboo bucket.) 2. [T.P.]
to wallow.

လိ (လိး), v. to pay as a fine or debt.

လိထဲ (လိးကွဲ), v. to liquidate as a debt.

လိဖျံ, n. companion.

လိ, n. a kind of metal cup or bowl/a glass tumbler.

လိဟူ, [B.] n. a gimlet.

လိ (လူ), v. to shave.

လိဆဆိ (လူခပ်ဆူ), v. to shave the beard.

လိခိ (လူခိပ်), v. to shave the head.

လိတိ (လူတကူ), a. shaven (of the head) tonsured.

လိနိဆိ (လူနီးဆူ), v. to shave the moustache.

လိ (လာပ်), n. larva/maggots.

လိ (လာ်), n. 1. stones/rocks. 2. small-pox.

လိကျဲ (လာ်သူ), n. a whetstone.

လိဆဲ (လာ်ဆပ်), n. alum.

လိဆူခဲ, n. an anchor.

လိတု/လိထု, n. stone pillars.

လိယ (လာ်ဘွပ်ဘပ်), n. a flat stone or rock; slate.

လိပွ (လာ်ဖိပ်), n. small stones/pebbles.

လိဖိ, n. seaweed.

လိဘိ (လာ်ဘိ), n. a slate-pencil.

လိဘွ (လာ်ဝါ), n. white stone/marble.

လိမု (လာ်မုပ်), n. flint.

လိမုလံယ (လာ်မု်), n. a rock of the largest size.

လိယု, n. green or blue stone.

လိလး, n. a pit made by the small-pox.

လိဝီ (လာ်ဂီ), n. ruby/red stones.

လိဝီဆူ, n. a species of plant.

လိသံလံသံ (လာ်ခီလုခီ), collective term for all rocks/stones/pebbles.

လိပူ/လိခွံ (လာ်ဆီ), the stones/bricks or other props upon which the
rice pot is put whilst cooking.

လိပွထီး (လာ်သွဲလး), n. coal.

လိပွံ, n. a kind of fluid found among rocks. It is used for
medicine; lit. the blood of stones.

လိအံလံအံ, n. caves among the rocks.

လိခါ (လီ), n. straw.

လီခွပ် (လီပု), a pile of straw.
 လီထိန်/လီခိန် (လီခိန်ဆာ), paddy stubble left in the ground after reaping.
 လီဘာ (လီဘာ), n. frankincense [B. လောဗန်]
 လီ (တဲဘာ), v. to tell.
 လီဆိ/လီဆိယွဲလု, to tell a person about another's bad behavior.
 လီဆိလဆိ, v. to relate old traditions.
 လီထဲဆ, v. to talk together/to have a conversation.
 လီဘာ, v. to tell about.
 လီလုလလု (စံးတဲတဲလီ), v. to preach/relate/discourse.
 လီ, verbal particle. indicating the close of a sentence.
 လီ/လီဖု (လီ), n. a place of deposit for the bones of the dead.
 လီ (လု), v. to purge/have a motion.
 လီကီ (သးလီ), v. be not willing to part with/to regret the loss of; to covet.
 လီပိ (လုဘိ), v. to purge and vomit as in cholera.
 လီ (လီ), a. straight.
 လီ (လု), v. to chase.
 လီခိ (လီကီ), v. be hot as in a fever.
 လီချုနု (လုချုနု), v. to overtake.
 လီဆိ, v. to pursue hard after.
 လီထုဒု (လီကတီ), a. perfectly straight/very straight.
 လီဖိအခဲ (လဲပိအခဲ), v. to follow/go with accompany.
 လီဖိ (လုဖိ), v. to chase and catch.
 လီဘဲ, v. to pick the seeds out of cotton.
 လီလိအာ (လုလိအာ), v. to chase each other.
 လီဆ (ဟိတိ), v. to bewitch; to kill by witch-craft.
 လီဆဘွဲဆ (ဟိတိ), v. to bewitch.
 လုအာ, v. to sprawl/roll over &c.
 လု (လု), n. a saw [B. လွ]
 လုစဲ (လုစဲ), n. a saw-mill [B. လွစက်]
 လုဘိ, n. saw-dust.
 လုဘွာ, n. the teeth of a saw [B. လုသွား]
 လွဲ/လွဲပုံ, a. very small/minute.
 လွဲကဒဲလွဲကဒဲ (လွဲကဒဲလွဲကဒဲ), v. to wheedle/deceive.

ဝါ (ဝါ), v. to paddle as a boat.
 ဝါကျီ (ဝါကျီ), v. to gather up.
 ဝါခါ (ဝါခါ), adv. over there/yonder.
 ဝါချံ (ဝါချံ), v. to paddle a canoe.
 ဝါခွဲ (ဝါခွဲ), v. to take away (as rubbish.)
 ဝါထူ, v. to embrace.
 ဝါထူ, v. to gather in (as paddy from the threshing floor into a barn.)
 ဝါနု, v. to scrape up with the hand/rake up &c.
 ဝါဝို (ဝါဝို), to heap up (as paddy or rubbish.)
 ဝါလါခါ (ယာ်ခါ), adv. both sides (as of a stream.)
 ဝါအူ, not quite/hardly/scarcely. e.g. ယမးသ့ဝါအူ I can scarcely do it. ယလးသ့ဝါအူ I can hardly go. ဗွဲဝါအူ not quite full.
 ဝါ, used with other roots ထလါ/ထ့ဝါ prep. opposite.
 ဝဲ (ဝဲ), n. a husband.
 ဝဲ (ဝဲ), n. generic name for bamboos. [B. ဝါး]
 ဝဲကဲ (ဝဲကဲ), a species of bamboo. [B. ဝါးကောက်]
 ဝဲကျူ (ဝဲကျူ), the elephant bamboo. [B. ဝါးဘိုး]
 ဝဲခါ (ဝဲခါ), n. a strip of bamboo.
 ဝဲခဲ, a species of bamboo. [B. သိုက်ဝါး]
 ဝဲခဲ (ဝဲခဲ), a species of bamboo. [B. ဝါးယား]
 ဝဲဆူ (ဝဲဆူ), a thorny species of bamboo [B. ကျခတ်]
 ဝဲဖီ, a bamboo raft. [B. ဝါးဖောင်]
 ဝဲဖီးဝါ (ဝဲဖီးဝါ), a species of bamboo. [B. ဝါးကျူ]
 ဝဲဖျံ (ဝဲဖျံ), a species of bamboo. [B. တင်းဝါး]
 ဝဲဘူ (ဝဲဘူ), tender shoots of bamboo.
 ဝဲဘွဲ (ဝဲဘွဲ), a species of bamboo. [ဝါးဖြူ]
 ဝဲမဲ (ဝဲမဲ), a species of bamboo. [B. ဝါးနက်]
 ဝဲလဲခါ, a species of tree [B. သော်က]
 ဝဲလဲမဲ, a species of bamboo. [ခရင်ဝါး]
 ဝဲခါ (ဝဲခါ), a species of bamboo. [B. ကြသောင်း]
 ဝဲအဖီ (ဝဲအဖီ), bamboo joints.
 ဝဲအမဲ (ဝဲအမဲ), the knot of the bamboo joints.
 ဝဲ (ဝဲ), v. to reach around (as a girdle.)
 ဝဲ/ဝဲဝဲ, n. a land leech.
 ဝဲဆွဲ, adv. all round e.g. ထံအိဝဲဆွဲကျိဝဲဆွဲ the water is all round the island.

၀၀ဖီ, v. hem in/surround/envelop.
 ၀၀၀ (ဝးဝး), adv. around.
 ၀ (ဝး), v.i. to shake/move.
 ၀၀ထီ/၀၀ထီ၀၀ထွာ, v. to tremble.
 ၀၀ဖျံ, v. to stir up (as water.)
 ၀၀လုလု (ဝးလု), v. to ripple (as water.)
 ၀ (ဝီ), used in combination တ၀ a village. က၀ or လ၀ one round
 &c. စံ့၀၀၀ v. to run three laps.
 ၀, v. 1. to encompass; 2. be circular.
 ၀း/၀းဒဲ, v. be quite circular.
 ၀းထ (ကဝီးထး), v. to surround.
 ၀းထ, v. to spring up (as a rice pounder.)
 ၀းထဲ, v. to be echoed; encircling.
 ၀းဖီ, v. to fence around.
 ၀းယံ, n. lemon-grass.
 ၀းလဲ, a. whirling round; n. whirl-pool/whirl-wind.
 ၀းဘဲ, n. a species of mint plant (Brahmins are said to regard this
 plant as sacred.)
 ၀း (ကဝီ), n. compound. [B. ဝင်း]
 ၀းထုးလဲ, adv. off and on. e.g. ယမံနုးထုးလဲ I sleep off and on.
 ၀းထု, n. posts used for fencing a compound. [B. ဝင်းတိုင်]
 ၀းဖျိ, v. to lead astray.
 ၀ (ဂံ), 1. n. root; 2. v. to count.
 ၀ကီ, v. to pile up/heap together.
 ၀မီထံ (ဂံခိန်ထံ), adv. originally/at first.
 ၀ဆးနဆး, v. to count number.
 ၀ထုနထု, v. to count number.
 ၀ထံးလဲ, v. to narrate/tell over one's ancestry and descendants.
 ၀ထဲးပု, v. to add together/to count together.
 ၀ဘု, v. to fan paddy.
 ၀ဘဲလဲ (ဂံသံလီၤ), v. to die of hunger/starve to death.
 ၀ည, v. to fan so as to make a breeze; to be oppressed with heat.
 ၀ဟ, n. a species of tree/willow.
 ၀အထု (ဂံအါထီ), v. to multiply.
 ၀အနု, n. a product (of a multiplication.)
 ၀အဖီ, n. multiplier.
 ၀, 1. v. to carry a load in the arms; 2. n. a species of large rat.

ဝံဝဲ (ဝံဝဲ), v. to beckon.

ဝံဝဲ, n. rolling of the eyes/whirling.

ဝံလဲ (ဝံလဲ), v. to bend down (as a branch.)

ဝံဖီး, v. to bore through.

ဝံကဲ, v. to twist.

ဝံဖဲ, a. twisted/not straight.

ဝံထွေ, v. to wind up (as a clock.)

ဝံပကံ, v. to twist a rope.

ဝံလံ, v. to wring out (as wet clothes.)

ဝံ, used in combination ထံဝံ whirlpool; လံဝံ whirlwind; အံဆူဝံ to suck up.

ဝံဘဲ/ဝံဘွေ, v. to spin cotton.

ဝံ (ဝံ), n. a boil.

ဝံဝဲ, v. to shake as the head/to turn round and round/to wheel the hand.

ဝံခွံ (ဝံခွံ), n. pimples/small boils.

ဝံအံ (ဝံအံ), n. the matter of a boil.

ဝံဝဲ, adv. round about/here and there/to and fro.

ဝံ (ဝံ), n. a city.

ဝံခံ (ဝံခံ), n. wall of a city.

ဝံ (ဝံ), used in combination; နံဝံ/ပံဝံ/ယံဝံ you/we/I.

ဝံ (ဝံ), v. 1. to parch; 2. to throw by a scooping motion (as water with the hand or a dipper) 3. to scrape or scratch as fowls.

ဝံထံ, v. to bale water.

ဝံလဲ, v. to sweep off or down (as with a broom.)

ဝံ (ဝံ), n. an elder brother or sister.

ဝံခွံ (ဝံခွံ), n. an elder brother.

ဝံစံ (ဝံစံ), n. oldest brother.

ဝံရှံ (ဝံရှံ), a. first-born (male or female.)

ဝံထွေ (အံထီ), v. to open.

ဝံထွေဝံလဲ (အံထီအံလဲ), v. to open and shut up.

ဝံနံ/ဝံမံ (ဝံနီ), n. an older sister.

ဝံ, used with other roots.. to express completion as ဆံဝံ the fruit season is completed.

ဝံ, used in combination စံဝံ armour. လံဝံ foretell; လွံဝံ forego &c.

ဝံခဲ, open eyes.

ဝံ, n. 1. a variety of honey-bee which lives in hollow trees. 2. v.

to turn.

ဝဲ, 1. a. circular flexure in the hair of animals. 2. used in combination မိတ္တဝဲ to have a circular flexure on the head; အုဝဲ to cook or stir up (as curry.)

ဝဲထီး, to walk along a bridge.

ဝဲဒူး, n. millipede.

ဝၢ, used with other roots.. ခဝၢ circumference.

ဝါလိ, [B.] n. robe.

ဝါ/ဂါ (ဂါ), a. red.

ဝါဘုံ/ချို/ဆာနာ/ဆာမံ, n. cattle/bullock/cow.

ဝါ, used with other roots ဘဝါလံး (ပရေဒံး) n. paradise.

ဇဘဇ

ဘထံ/ဘထာ/ပုဘထံ (ပုထူးပုတီး), n. a rich man [B. သူဌေး]

ဘဒ္ဒ (သဒ္ဒိန်), n. shrimps.

ဘဒ္ဒဗီ, n. a prawn.

ဘနာ (လန), n. landing place/wharf.

ဘနာဘ, n. wide part of the helm. ဘနာဝံ the whole rudder.

ဘနဲ (သနဲခိန်), n. the inga tree.

ဘနဲ, n. a kind of instrument used for catching fish.

ဘနီ, n. rule/regulation.

ဘနီထီ, golden rule.

ဘမ (သမိန်), n. crocodile [D.P. omit ဘ]

ဘမ (သမိန်), n. deer. [B. သမင်]

ဘရူ, n. crown [B. သရူ]

ဘရ, n. a species of tree.

ဘရ, n. a species of grass or plant used as a vegetable.

ဘရဲဘေ (သရဲသေ), n. evil demons.

ဘရီ (သရိန်), n. a synagogue/chapel/zayat.

ဘလ, n. the inner lining of bamboos &c.

ဘလံ (သလံ), n. leech.

ဘလံ, n. phlegm [B.]

ဘဝာ/ဘွာ, n. a species of water-lily/snags.

ဘဝ (ဝး), n. a small black land-leech.

ဘဝံ, 1. n. a kind of water-weed/duckweed; 2. v. to suck.

ဘထံ, v. to bale water.

ဘ (သဉ်), 1. n. fruit; 2. v. to bear (as fruit) 3. v. to breathe.

ဘချူအူ, fig; be very busy; have no time to breathe.
 ဘရိပ်, v. to sigh/to breathe hard.
 ဘထွေ (သပ်ထီပ်), v. 1. to bear fruit; 2. to breathe out.
 ဘထနာ, religion [B. သာသနာ]
 ဘ (သး), 1. n. heart. 2. v. to itch.
 ဘကျ (သးကျ), n. a difficult or cantankerous persons.
 ဘကျ, v. to have a sensation of tightness in the chest so as to breathe with difficulty.
 ဘကဲ (သးကဲ), a. evil-minded/envious/jealous; ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်တို့ဘကဲအာ that man is jealous of his wife.
 ဘကွေ (သးတကွေ), v. to have a hiccough.
 ဘကိ (သးကိ), a. 1. long lived. 2. hard to be killed.
 ဘကိပ်, n. understanding.
 ဘကွဲ, v. to covet.
 ဘကွဲ/ဘကျ (သကွဲ), n. plantain.
 ဘတေ, passionate/lustful mind.
 ဘခံ (သးခံ), a. dark in mind/ignorant.
 ဘခွေ (သးကျ), v. covet/have a strong desire for.
 ဘခဲထွေ (သးကဲထီပ်), v. be in a rage.
 ဘခာ, v. to be firm in mind/not giving way to grief.
 ဘချထွေ, v. want to vomit.
 ဘခိ, v. to be angry.
 ဘခိအိ, n. heart burn.
 ဘခိ, n. a species of tree.
 ဘချေ, a. cool/easy going/not flurried.
 ဘကရိ (သးဟးဂိ), v. to be discouraged.
 ဘကိ (သးဒိ), v. be in doubt/doubtful.
 ဘကွေ (သးဂွေ), n. good temper.
 ဘကဲ, v. to be stimulated so as to do something.
 ဘကဲ (သးဟဲ), v. to haste.
 ဘကွေ, a. to be calm in heart/unwavering.
 ဘခဲ, v. to have severe pain in the breast.
 ဘဗာ (သးဗာ), v. be heavy in heart and mind.
 ဘခွေ (သးခွေ), v. be joyful/happy.
 ဘခွေ (သးပွေ), to have a sensation of fulness in the chest.
 ဘဆိ, v. to be nauseated by rich food.
 ဘဆာ, v. to have the feelings wounded.

၁၁ဆယ့် (သးစူ၁), v. patient/to be not easily provoked.
 ၁၁ဆူ, n. the kanazo tree [B. ကနစိုး]
 ၁၁ဆူသ, n. the fruit of the kanazo.
 ၁၁ဆိယ့်, v. to have strong feelings/to have a strong wish or determination to do something.
 ၁၁ရါ, 1. a. old. 2. n. a species of tree.
 ၁၁ရု, v. to be uneasy in mind/to be poor in spirit.
 ၁၁ရူပလု, v. be abated (as anger.)
 ၁၁ရူလ, v. to be confused/troubled/perplexed in mind.
 ၁၁ရီ (သးသမူ), n. life/soul.
 ၁၁ထု (သးထီ၁်), v. to be angry.
 ၁၁ထုထီ (သးထီ၁်ထီ), v. to be proud/boastful/high minded.
 ၁၁ထီ (သးခု), v. to be joyful/happy.
 ၁၁ဒု (သးဒီ), n. a carbuncle.
 ၁၁ဒုဒု (သးဒုဒီ), v. see ၁၁ဂံ၁ဂု.
 ၁၁ဒူ (သးဒု), a. bold/fearless.
 ၁၁နာ/၁၁နာရါ (သးနါပု၁်), n. breast/chest.
 ၁၁နု (သးပု၁်နီ၁်), v. to forget.
 ၁၁နု, v. to be settled in opinion.
 ၁၁နီ, v. to be hard hearted.
 ၁၁ဖုထု, v. to be enlightened.
 ၁၁ဖု (သးပူ၁), in the heart.
 ၁၁ဖး, v. want to vomit.
 ၁၁ဖဲ (သးခု), v. to be quick in anger.
 ၁၁ဖို, n. a kind of tree [B. သပြု]
 ၁၁ဖို, a. generous.
 ၁၁ဘ၁ (သးဘ၁်), v. be pleased with/fall in love.
 ၁၁ဘု (သးဘီ၁်), a. young.
 ၁၁ဘံ၁, n. asthma.
 ၁၁ဘဲ, v. be hungry.
 ၁၁ဘီ (သးဘီ), a. dear beloved.
 ၁၁ဘု (သးဘု၁်), a. disposed to steal/thievish.
 ၁၁မံမ (သးမံမ၁်), a. forgetful.
 ၁၁မံ (သးမံ), a. be satisfied/contented.
 ၁၁မဲ (သးပုံ၁), v. to fear.
 ၁၁မဂ (သးသမူ), n. life.
 ၁၁မုဆံ၁ပံ (သးမု၁်စီဆံ၁), n. Holy Spirit.

၁၄မု (သးမုၣ်), v. be happy in heart/mind.
 ၁၄ယူ (သးသယူၣ်), v. long to see/long for as an absent friend.
 ၁၄လွဲ (သးလီၤ), a. broken-hearted.
 ၁၄လွဲဂူ, v. 1. to itch severely. 2. be very angry.
 ၁၄လွဲဗို, v. to be of one mind.
 ၁၄လွဲဆဲ (သးလီၤဆဲ), n. the thin projecting part of the breast of a
 beast.
 ၁၄လွဲထူ, v. to choke.
 ၁၄လွဲထံး (သးလီၤတံၣ်), v. to purpose firmly.
 ၁၄လွဲထု (သးကတုၣ်), v. lose self-command/be overcome (as with
 fright.)
 ၁၄လဲလံ (သးလီၤလံ), n. the old heart/natural heart.
 ၁၄လဲ (သးလဲၣ်), v. be broad minded.
 ၁၄လဲး (သးကလဲၣ်), n. nausea.
 ၁၄လဲး, n. lust.
 ၁၄လဲး, v. to feel comfortable.
 ၁၄လု (သးကလုၣ်), v. to feel giddy as a person looking down from a
 height.
 ၁၄လိ (သးဘၣ်အံ), n. disgust.
 ၁၄လီ (သးလီၤ), v. be upright in mind.
 ၁၄လိထီ (သးကနီး), v. tremble/palpitation of the heart.
 ၁၄ဝံ, v. be hungry.
 ၁၄ဘု (သးသီ), new heart/new mind.
 ၁၄ဘု/ဘုဘု, n. witness [B. သက်သေ]
 ၁၄ဘွံ, n. citron/lime tree.
 ၁၄အံ့ (သးအံၣ်), v. to be narrow-minded.
 ၁၄အဲ (သးအဲ), 1. n. evil spirit; 2. a. vile/bad.
 ၁၄အု (သးအုး), a. sad.
 ၁၄အူ (သးပအူး), v. to have a constriction of the chest.
 ၁၄အိ (သးအိၣ်), v. to have a strong desire for.
 ၁၄အွံ (သးဝံၣ်), v. to sing.
 ၁၄ (သီ), a. new.
 ၁၄ခါ (စီသီ), n. pongyi. [B. သဃိာ]
 ၁၄ဂီ, n. 1. cuckoo; 2. a species of insect found in the sweet
 potato.
 ၁၄ထု (သီထီၣ်), v. to become new.
 ၁၄ထီး (သီထူၣ်), n. a harp.

ဘုနုချိုး (သီတနုကျူ), **adv.** all through the night.
 ဘုမု/ဝထံ, **n.** rich man.
 ဘုဘုနု (သုသုတနု), **adv.** all night/each night.
 ဘုဝဲ, **v.** to speak about again and again or continually.
 ဘုထဲ, **v.** to repeat; ဘုဆုချိုး chorus.
 ဘုဝု, **n.** echo.
 ဘုဝံ, **twelve annas.**
 ဘု, **n.** tobacco. [T.P. medicine.]
 ဘုကု T.P. [ကံကုဖိ D.P.], **n.** the cassia faetida plant.
 ဘုကျု, **n.** a plaster.
 ဘုခွံ (သံခွံခွံ), **v.** comb.
 ဘုဗု, **n.** a species of plant.
 ဘုဆု, **v.** to braid.
 ဘုရု, **v.** comb.
 ဘုထံ (ကသံထံ), **n.** ink.
 ဘုရီ, **n.** 1. a species of plant/ring worm medicine.
 ဘုမာ (သံမါ), **n.** concubine.
 ဘုမု (ကသံမုခွံ), **n.** blisters/mustard poultices.
 ဘုမိ (မိ), **n.** cigar. [T.P. မိ]
 ဘုမိခွံ (မိသုခွံ), **n.** a pipe. [T.P. မိခွံ]
 ဘုလု (ကသံလု), **n.** tobacco leaves.
 ဘုလုဗု, **n.** a species of plant used to cure boils.
 ဘုဝု (သံဝု), **n.** unmarried husband.
 ဘုဝံ, **n.** chewed betel.
 ဘုဘုဖု, **n.** a species of creeper.
 ဘုဘု/ဘုဘုမု, **a.** spotty/musty/mouldy.
 ဘု (သံ), **v.** to die.
 ဘုကျု/ဘုကျုထု, **v.** to sing.
 ဘုဗု (သံဗု), **v.** to die with.
 ဘုဗု/ဘုဗု (သံဗု), **n.** a dead body.
 ဘုဆု/ဘုနု/ဘုအု (သံဆု), **v.** to die by accident (as by lightning &c.)
 ဘုထုအုလု (သံတုဘုလု), **v.** to die in great numbers (as from an epidemic.)
 ဘုတထု, **n.** pestilence.
 ဘုယု (သံတယု), **unconscious/insensible; to swoon.**
 ဘုယု (သံလု), **died.**
 ဘု (သံ), **n.** caterpillar.

ဝံ့ထံာ်ထံာ် (သံးထံာ်), n. intoxicating spirits.

ဝံ့ဟ့ (သံးဖီ), n. a species of caterpillar whose hairs produce pain when touched.

ဝံ့ဘံာ်/ဝံ့ဘံာ်ထု, v. to stop/obstruct (as an aperture or hole by thrusting in something.)

ဝံ့မု, n. glow worm/caterpillar.

ဝံ့မုဒွာ (သံးဖီဒွာမု), n. a species of caterpillar whose hairs produce itch when touched.

ဝံ့လု, v. 1. to put in (as clothes into a box &c.) 2. to be infested with insects (as paddy shoots &c.)

ဝံ့အု (သံးအိဉ်), a. decayed (as teeth)

ဝံ့ (သံး), used in combination as; စူဝံ့ ring; ဘာဝံ့ to have a whitlow; ဘိးဝံ့ to drain off; လုဝံ့ to dry up (as wells and streams.)

ဝံ့, n. fetters made of wood (used in the times of the Burmese Kings.)

ဝံ့/ဝံ့ဆု (သံကစံာ်), a. unripe as fruits; uncooked as flesh; green as leaves/bamboos &c.

ဝံ့ထုအနီ, v. to muzzle the mouth.

ဝံ့နံးချီ (သုတနံးကျါ), adv. all the day long/the whole day.

ဝံ့ဝံ့နံး (သုသုတနံး), adv. day after day/all day/daily.

ဝံ့နု, v. to confiscate.

ဝံ့ (သုဉ်), n. a tree/wood.

ဝံ့ကဆာမဲ (သုဉ်ကဆီမဲ), n. ivory-wood.

ဝံ့ကျ (သုဉ်ကျါ), adv. among the trees.

ဝံ့ခ, n. a species of tree whose fruit resembles the bale fruit.

ဝံ့ခံ (သုဉ်ခံ), adv. on the tree.

ဝံ့ခိ (သုဉ်ခိဉ်), n. forester.

ဝံ့ခိဆု (သုဉ်ခိဉ်ဆု), n. a stump.

ဝံ့ပွဲ/ဝံ့ပွဲဖါစု, n. medicine.

ဝံ့ပွဲဆရာ (ကသံဉ်သရဉ်), n. doctor/physician.

ဝံ့ထါ, n. the crotch of a tree.

ဝံ့ထဲ (သုဉ်ထဲ), n. branches of a tree.

ဝံ့နီဝံ့ထဲ, n. branches.

ဝံ့ယ (သုဉ်ဘဉ်), n. plank.

ဝံ့ဖံ (သုဉ်ဖံး), n. the bark of a tree.

ဝံ့ဖု (သုဉ်ပူ), n. a hollow of a tree.

ဝံ့ဖု (သုဉ်ဖု), n. a log of wood.

ပွဲဖိ (သုဉ်ဖိ), n. flower of tree.
 ပွဲမု (သုဉ်မု), n. firewood.
 ပွဲမုခဲ (သုဉ်မုခဲ), a. firebrand.
 ပွဲလှ (သုဉ်လှ), n. leaves of trees.
 ပွဲအလဲ (သုဉ်လဲ), n. the heart of a tree.
 ပွဲ (သု), v. be skilled/able/ability.
 ပွဲယာ (သုဉ်ညါ), v. to know.
 ပွဲယာနုပွဲ (သုဉ်ညါနုပွဲ), v. to know and understand.
 ပွဲ (သဲး), n. the areca tree/betel nut.
 ပွဲခွဲ, n. a flat large wooden bowl or cup used for eating rice.
 ပွဲခွဲ, v. to peel off.
 ပွဲသ (သဲးသု), betel-nut.
 ပွဲထံ/ပွဲသံ, n. a richman.
 ပွဲ, n. a species of grass.
 ပွဲ, n. Shan.
 ပွဲ (သု), a. black.
 ပွဲ (ကသု), n. curry.
 ပွဲ (သု), num. three.
 ပွဲခိသ (ပသဲသု), n. onion.
 ပွဲဆာယ (ဆီညုကသု), n. chicken curry.
 ပွဲဆံ (သုဆံ), num. thirty.
 ပွဲဆာမံယ, n. beef curry.
 ပွဲထံ/ပွဲထံသုနီ (ကသုထံ), n. curry gravy.
 ပွဲထံယ, n. pork curry.
 ပွဲဖး (သုဖိ), three viss.
 ပွဲဘဲ, quite black.
 ပွဲဘု, adv. darkly (as a mountain seen from a great distance.)
 ပွဲ (သုး), 1. v. to move. 2. n. soldier.
 ပွဲခိ (သုးခိ), n. a general/commander-in-chief.
 ပွဲခွဲ (သုးကွဲ), v. to move off/shove away.
 ပွဲဆီဆု (သုးကစီ), v. to move to a short distance.
 ပွဲထု (သုးထီ), v. to move or push up.
 ပွဲထံ (သုးတံ), v. to move close up to so as to make tight.
 ပွဲနီပွဲဘု, v. to procrastinate/lit. to move day and night; i.e. put off.
 ပွဲပဲ, v. to move aside so as to make room.
 ပွဲဖိ (သုးဖိ), n. soldiers.

ညှာဘူ (သုးဘူး), v. to move into close contact; to draw nigh.
 ညှမု/ညှမုဘွာ် (သုးမုသံဃ်ဘွာ်), n. an army.
 ညှလု (သုးလီ), v. 1. to move or push down; 2. to revert (as from office.)
 ညှဝံ့ညှဝံ့, n. soldiers/an army.
 ညှ (ညှဉ်), 1. n. a louse; 2. v. to plant; 3. v. to build.
 ညှကွာ်ဘရါ (ညှဉ်ကွာ်သးပှါ), n. elders/officers/wise-heads.
 ညှခါဘလု (ညှဉ်ကံသးလီ), v. be sorry/repent; a. mourn.
 ညှခံဘလဲ (ညှဉ်ကံသးလဲ), adv. with all the heart or mind.
 ညှဂုးဘွာ် (ညှဉ်ဂုးသးဝါ), n. good temper.
 ညှဗါ, n. a species of louse formed in people's clothes.
 ညှစွာ်ဘယီ (ညှဉ်စွာ်သးညီ), a. happy/in high spirits.
 ညှဆာ်ဘဆာ်, n. understanding heart.
 ညှဆာ်ဖျာ်ဆာ် (ညှဉ်တံဖျးတံ), v. to plant.
 ညှတီးဘလီ (ညှဉ်တီးသးလီ), upright/honest.
 ညှထံ (ညှဉ်ထီဉ်), v. to build up (as a house.)
 ညှထံဘဂံ (ညှဉ်ထီဉ်သးဟံ), n. hatred/anger.
 ညှထီလံထီ (ညှဉ်စုးသးစု), a. glad/happy.
 ညှဒံ (ညှဉ်ဒံဉ်), n. nits.
 ညှမံဘမံ (ညှဉ်မံသးမံ), v. to be satisfied.
 ညှမဲဘဖျဲ (ညှဉ်ပျဲသးဖျဲ), v. to be afraid/to fear.
 ညှယံ/ဂံ (ညှဉ်ဟံဉ်), v. to build a house.
 ညှလုဖျာ်လု (ညှဉ်လီဖျးလီ), v. to plant.
 ညှအံ့ဘဆာ် (ညှဉ်ဝံဉ်သးဆာ်), v. to sing.
 ညှ (ညှဉ်), used in combination. e.g. အိဉ်ညှ to be hidden. အိဉ်ကွာ်ညှ to hide; ခိဉ်ညှ hair; ဆာ်ညှဆာ်သး fruits.
 ညှဂဲ (ညှဉ်ဂဲ), v. 1. to boast; 2. to scold.
 ညှခိဉ်, a. dry.
 ညှထံ (ညှဉ်ထီဉ်), v. to become dry.
 ညှလုဖျဲ, n. firefly.
 ညှဝာ်, v. to wash.
 ညှအိဉ် (ညှဉ်အိဉ်), v. to thirst.
 ညှ, 1. n. cage. 2. v. to make a noise.
 ညှဝံ့ညှလု (သဲဝံသီဉ်ကလု), v. to backbite/slander.
 ညှ, used in combination; ဆာ်ညှဆာ်မာ် fault/sin; ဆာ်ညှ/ထီညှ cage of fowls; အညှအဲညှ dignity/majesty/power and glory.
 ဝိဉ် (သိ), n. 1. sheep 2. oil.

ဝိၼ် (သိၼ်), 1. n. friends; 2. a. blasted (as paddy.)
 ဝိၼ်, n. cage.
 ဝိၼ်ဆီၼ် (သိဆီၼ်), n. wool.
 ဝိၼ်ဖါ (သိဖါ), n. ram.
 ဝိၼ်ဖိ (သိဖိ), n. ewe/lamb.
 ဝိၼ်ယု (သိညု), n. mutton.
 ဝိၼ် (သိး), v. to put on as a jacket.
 ဝိၼ်ဆုဖံ (သိးခိၼ်ဖံ), v. to wear shoes.
 ဝိၼ်စူၼ် (သိးပသံ), v. to wear a ring.
 ဝိၼ်ဆဲ (သိးဆဲ), v. to put on a tunic.
 ဝိၼ်ထု (သိးထီၼ်), v. to put on/to dress.
 ဝိၼ်ထုဂံၼ် (သိးထီၼ်ဟံၼ်ခိၼ်), v. to roof the house.
 ဝိၼ်, used in combination ထံၼ်ဝိၼ် friends; နှာ်ဝိၼ် as big as; ဖံၼ်ဝိၼ် to associate with.
 ဝိၼ်, v. 1. to mould (as an image) 2. to lead/guide.
 ဝိၼ်စီ (ဆုၼ်စီ), v. to send to.
 ဝိၼ်ဆၼ်, v. to mould an image.
 ဝိၼ်ထဲ (ဆုၼ်ကၼ်ကၼ်), v. to send back/to lead back/to convey back.
 ဝိၼ်ဖျိၼ် (ဆုၼ်ကွံၼ်), v. to convey away (as a thing which one wishes to get rid off.)
 ဝိၼ်ခွံ, v. to shake oneself/stretch.
 ဝိၼ်/ဝိး (သု), v. to use.
 ဝိၼ်, n. [T.P.] mosquito curtain.
 ဝိၼ်, n. a species of tree whose inner bark is fibrous.
 ဝိၼ်ကဘု, n. flax.
 ဝိၼ်ဂဲ, n. a strip or fibre of the said bark.
 ဝိၼ်, n. a noise. v. to make a noise.
 ဝိၼ် (သိၼ်), 1. sandbank [B. သောဠ်] 2. used in combination; အဝိၼ် angel/messenger; ယုအဝိၼ် angel of God.
 ဝိၼ်, n. a sheep.
 ဝိၼ်လု, v. to arrange/place in series/companies.
 ဝိၼ်အုကတဲ (သုၼ်အိကတဲ), v. to arrange the bricks.
 ဝိၼ်ဂဲ, n. scrapings of bamboo.
 ဝိၼ်ထဲ/ဝိၼ်ထဲဘုထဲ (သိၼ်ကု), v. to exhort/stir up to good work/instruct.
 ဝိၼ်လိ (သိၼ်လိ), v. to teach/to show another.
 ဝိၼ်လိနုလိ (သိၼ်လိနုလိ), v. to teach.

ပျံ့အိ၊ pumelow tree.

ပျံ့, n. spongy part of fruit; pith.

ပွာ/ပွာဆာ (သွဲဉ်), to cut/pare/whittle.

ပွာခိ (သွဲဉ်ခိ), a grave.

ပွာထီး (သွဲဉ်လး), charcoal.

ပွာ (သွါ), 1. a species of water lily. 2. the teeth.

ပွာခု (မဲခိ), the side teeth/grinders.

ပွာဖံ (မဲဆံ), teeth set on edge as from the action of acid.

ပွာဆာ (မဲဆါ), tooth-ache.

ပွာထူဆူ (မဲဃာ်မဲဃူး), teeth crowded together.

ပွာဖိ (မဲပိ), teeth broken out.

ပွာလူထံ (မဲကဘျဉ်), the gums.

ပွာ (သွး), irritation (as of the throat.)

ပွာ (သွး), used with other roots; ခိပွာ burning hot to the touch; ခိပွာ to have irritation in the throat; ဘံပွာ hoarse.

ပွာ (သွီ), to cut/clear (as undergrowth.)

ပွာနု (သွီနီဉ်), to cut down grass.

ပွဲ (သွဲဉ်), blood.

ပွဲခိလီ (သွဲဉ်ကိလိဉ်), clotted blood.

ပွဲဆူ (သွဲဉ်ဆူး), to have no perceptible pulse.

ပွဲထူ (သွဲဉ်ထီဉ်), to have the blood rise to the head producing dizziness or faintness.

ပွဲထီ (သွဲဉ်ထူဉ်), the pulse.

ပွဲလး (သွဲဉ်လီ), to bleed.

ပွဲ (သွံ), a nest.

ပွဲထူ, v. to evaporate/steam up.

ပွဲ (သွဲး), 1. be wrinkled. 2. to pucker.

ပွဲလံဘု (သွဲးလံဉ်), to call a squirrel by imitating its squeal.

ပွဲထူ, to sniff.

ပွဲနု (သွဲး), to feel rough (as an unplanned board.)

ပွဲထူ (ထးသွဲ), iron chain.

မဟမ

ဟိတရ (ဟိတရါ), to preach.

မအမ

အ, 1. denotes the possessive case of nouns and personal pronouns

of the third person only. 2. It forms abstract nouns when prefixed by "ဆ" and followed by adjectives.

အခါ, breadth as of a garment.

အဆ (အတၢ်), his/her/theirs.

အထီ, n. length; height.

အနီ (အနီၣ်), that.

အဖံ, n. the skin/bark.

အဘျ (အဘျၣ်), a. false.

အမ, n. the spleen.

အယီ (အအံ), this.

အလန, n. width.

အလ, n. the kidney.

အလဲ, n. breadth/width.

အလီ, n. length.

အဝ/အဝဒ (အဝဲ/အဝဲဒ်), he/she/him/her.

အဝံ (အဝဲသ့ၣ်), they/them.

အါ, an interjection Ah!

အါလီ (အါလီၣ်), an interjection expressing dislike or grief.

အ (အါ), numerous/many/much.

အရှ (အါစုၣ်), unequal in number.

အထှ (အါထီၣ်), to increase.

အနဲ (အါနီၣ်), more than.

အမ (အါမး), very much.

အလံ (အါတလၢ), too much.

အအဂီဂီ (အါအါဂီဂီ), a great multitude/abundantly/increasingly.

အ, used with other roots; ဘအ to catch cold. အအ dumb.

အကတဲ (အီကတဲ), bricks.

အကထံ, plaster/mortar.

အထှ (အီထီ), be right side up.

အထှ, be wide of an opening.

အထှ (အီထီၣ်), to gape.

အထှနီ (အီထီၣ်), to open the mouth.

အ (အီၣ်), to eat.

အက (ကီ), to grill.

အကံ (ဃု), to ask/to pray.

အကံအယ (ဃုတညး), to entreat/supplicate/implore.

အကဲ, to melt as metal; to cook as ngapi or oil.

အံ့ကုးအိဗ္ဗုး (အိဉ်ကုးအိပဲၤ), be well off; be in prosperity/full-fed.
အံ့ကျိလုး, to season/mix.
အံ့ခလ (ကၢတၢ်), to trade.
အံ့ခွၢ (တခွဲညဉ်), to fish (as with a hook.)
အံ့ခွၢအံ့စု, the same as above.
အံ့ခွၢထု, to raise up (as a sinking post with a lever.)
အံ့ဂလ (သဂၢ်), to meet.
အံ့ဂူ (ဃုဉ်), to steal.
အံ့ဂူမးဂီ (မၤဂုဉ်မၤဂီၤ), to steal and destroy.
အံ့ဂူ (အိဉ်ဂုဉ်), to rob/to take by force.
အံ့ဂူအံ့ဂဲ, to rob &c.
အံ့ဂီ (ဃိ), to bake.
အံ့ဂီမးအဲ, v. to bake glutinous rice.
အံ့ဃ (ဃု), to search/to look for.
အံ့ဃဲ (အိဉ်ဘုး), a clan feast eaten in a house where one member is sick to propitiate the spirits. During the meal the ladder is drawn up and no stranger is allowed in the house.
အံ့ဃူအံ့ဃ, see အံ့ဃ.
အံ့ဃိ, to char/singe or burn the surface.
အံ့ဃံ (ချီ), to boil.
အံ့ဃံအံ့ချု, to boil.
အံ့စု, v. to invite.
အံ့စု (သံကွၢ်), to question/to enquire of.
အံ့စိအံ့စု, to question &c.
အံ့ဆု (ဆဲး), to fry.
အံ့ဆူ (ဆု), to pound.
အံ့ဆူအံ့ထီး, to pound.
အံ့ဆူဘု (ဆုဘုဉ်), to pound paddy.
အံ့ဆူဝ (ဆူဉ်), to wash (as clothes.)
အံ့ဆူ, to suck.
အံ့ထံးအံ့ဖီ (တုၤအိဉ်ဖီအိဉ်), to cook.
အံ့ထု (ထၢထီဉ်), to pick up.
အံ့ထီး, to pound (as medicine, chillies &c.)
အံ့ဒု (ဒဲး), to pluck (as vegetables.)
အံ့ဒုထံ (ဒုဉ်ထံ), to draw/fetch water.
အံ့ဒိအံ့ဒု, draw water.
အံ့နု (အိဉ်နီၤ), to divide/apportion.

အနို့ (အိန်နို), to suck milk as an infant.

အဖုဖု, to divine; the Karens foretell a thing which will come to pass by marking a piece of stick with charcoal.

အဖို (ဖို), to cook.

အဖျါ (ပျါမဲ), to wash (as the face.)

အဖျါ (ပိုခိန်), to wash (as the hair.)

အဘာမ (အိန်ကမန်), to eat what does not agree with one (especially when sick.)

အဘာ (ဘာ), to roast a thing by putting it under live coals.

အဘာ, to nourish/feed.

အဘိ, to settle on flowers (as bees) or on a wound (as flies.)

အဘိ (အိန်ဘုန်), to have a communion or Lord's Supper.

အဘျိအဘျာ (အိန်ကဘျိအိန်ကဘျာ), to cheat/defraud.

အမ, to pluck (as vegetables/flowers or fruits.)

အမ (အိန်မ), to eat rice.

အမာ (မာ), to send/to ask to do something.

အမိ (ကမာ), to shut up a thing in the mouth (as tobacco or water.)

အယာ (ယုကညး), to entreat.

အယု (အိန်ယု), to swallow.

အယုလု (အိန်ယုလီ), to swallow down.

အယိ (ဘန်ယိန်), to be anxious/concerned about.

အယိအဘ, be anxious.

အယိဘအာ, be anxious and distressed.

အရဲအိရဲ, to eat and drink in company or eat with a mess-mate.

အရွံအထု, to select/to choose.

အလ, to scold.

အလံအလီ, to cheat/to tell a lie.

အလံ, to hire.

အလံအလံ, to hire.

အလု, barter; မုအလု the fire rages.

အလဲ, to exchange.

အလံအိလံ (အိန်လုကိ), to eat and drink gluttonously.

အလုထံ (လုထံ), to bathe.

အလုထံလုနီ (လုထံလုနီ), to bathe.

အလိ (အိန်လိ), to show one how to eat.

အလိ/အလိလု, to spread (as clothes and paddy &c in the sun.)

အလိ, to wallow.

အလှို, to refund/pay off/to fine.
 အလှီ, to cheat/to tell a lie.
 အလီး, to borrow.
 အလီးအဒွာ, to borrow.
 အလွှာ, to persuade.
 အဝှေ့, to parch.
 အဝဲ, to catch fish (with a kind of net.)
 အဝဲ, to stir.
 အဝီ, to chastise/to reprove.
 အဝါ, to hollow out.
 အအံ့ခါယာ/အအံ့အယာ, to entreat.
 အံင် (အံင်), moss.
 အံ (သအံ), ginger.
 အံင် (ကဒူကဒူ), to scold/murmur.
 အံဆဲခါ (တအံခါ), a species of ginger.
 အံထံ (တအံတံ), the root of ginger.
 အံထွန်, to grin.
 အံနဲ, to be cross/short tempered.
 အံ (အံ), narrow. D.P. pronounce အဲ.
 အံခါ, very narrow.
 အံဒါ, [B.] a species of earthen pan or bowl.
 အံ, 1. if; 2. faeces.
 အံဆာ, to void faeces.
 အံမဲ့, but.
 အံမဲ့ဘဲနီ, if it be thus/therefore.
 အံလမဲ့ဘဲ, if it be not.
 အံထွေ, split up.
 အံ (အံ), to love.
 အံဂါ (အံဂါ), to kiss.
 အံတု (အံတီ), to betroth.
 အံဒါ (အံဒါ), to like/approve/prefer.
 အံခပု (အံပကာ), sodomy.
 အံဘိ/အံဘိအံဖ (အံဘိ), to commit adultery.
 အံလဲအံဘျာ (အံကဘျာ), secret/unlawful intercourse.
 အံလိကွဲလိ (အံလိကွဲလိ), to love one another.
 အံ/အံဘ, n. glutinous rice.
 အံ (အံ), 1. to bite; 2. sharp (as the blade of a cleaver.)

အဲ့ကျို, to gnaw.

အဲ့ဂံ/အဲ့ဂံအဲ့ဆီး, to have a throbbing pain in the joints.

အဲ့ဂံ, to gnash the teeth.

အဲ့စံမဲ or ဂွာ (အုတ်တံး), to gnash the teeth.

အဲ့စူ, to ache/throb (as a boil)

အဲ့ဆိ (အုတ်စိ), to carry off in the mouth (as a dog.)

အဲ့ထံ or အဲ့ထဲ (အုတ်တံ), to bite firmly.

အဲ့ထဲ, v. to bite hard.

အဲ့ထု (အုတ်တဲ), to bite off.

အဲ့ထုဖ (အုတ်သုဖ), to break (by biting.)

အဲ့ထု (အုတ်ထု), to bite and drag away; 2. see အဲ့စူ.

အဲ့န့ (အုတ်န့), to get or catch (as a cat a rat.)

အဲ့လိ (အုတ်လိ), 1. to scold; 2. to quarrel.

အဲ့လိဆိချဲ (အုတ်လိဆိကျဲ), v. to scold/to quarrel.

အဲ့ (ပအံ), n. glutinous paddy.

အဲ့ဘ (ပအံ), n. glutinous rice.

အဲ့ဘဂ (ပအံသူ), black glutinous paddy.

အဲ့ဘွ (ပအံဝါ), n. white glutinous paddy.

အဲ/အဲဝ, pro. he/she or it.

အဲ (အါ), a. 1. bad/wicked/vile; 2. deaf.

အဲထုထုထု (အါထိတ်), v. to become bad; to increase in wickedness.

အဲနီ (တအါနီ), n. a deaf person.

အဲနုလဲ (အါနီကံသံ), imperfect; very bad. adv. vigorously.

အဲ/အဲနံ (အါတ်), yes.

အဲလဲ/အဲလဲ (အါတ်လီ), v. to agree to/to consent to.

အဲလဲအဲလဲ/အဲလဲအဲလဲ, agree to.

အဲ (အုတ်), a. putrid/rotten.

အဲဘံကျဲဘံ (အုတ်သံကျဲသံ), become putrid/rotten as wood &c.

အဲပု, partially dry as wood.

အဲပု, v. be damp (as clothes in the rainy season.)

အဲဘ, v. choke or unable to breathe (as a person submerged in the water.)

အဲအဲ (အဲအဲ), v. be dumb/unable to speak.

အဲ (အဲ), used with other roots; as လဲအဲ drowning/sinking applied only to living creatures. ဘအဲ sorrow.

အဲ/ဆဲအဲ (တါအါတ်), cloud.

အဲ, v. to revolve (as a wheel.)

အူ (အူ), v. to blow.

အူဆာ/အူဆာပီးဆာ (အူတၢ်), v. to charm by blowing.

အူရှု/အူသူ, v. to blow with the mouth.

အိချိ, v. be hollow.

အိဖု, n. a hollow; a cave.

အိ, used with other roots; လၢအိ there/yonder; ဗူးအိ this much/that much; ထီးအိထီးအိ here and there; နှာအိနှာအိ as big as this and that; ဘဲအိဘဲအိ this and that.

အိ (အိၣ်), rotten.

အိအိ, a. unsavoury.

အိ (အိး), v. 1. to open (as a door or box) 2. to call (as a dog.)

အိ, used with other roots; ဖအိ to commit for safe keeping.

အိရှါ (အိးတဖုး), v. to pull apart with the fingers.

အိထု (အိးထီၣ်), v. to open.

အိဖု (အိးဖုး), v. to pull apart with the fingers.

အိလု, v. to peel off with the fingers.

အိလိ, to live in harmony.

အိထု, v. to steam under a blanket.

အိယိ, v. to howl (as a dog.)

အိ (အိ), v. to drink.

အိ, v. used with other roots; လုအိ/လုအိချိ depression in the centre.

အိထံ (အိထံ), v. to drink water.

အိမိ/အိသံမိ (အိမိၣ်), v. to smoke a cigar.

အိသံအိဂ (အိသံး), v. to drink spirits.

အိ (အိၣ်), v. to be/to have/be in possession of/to live/remain in one place.

အိကုကိ (ဟံဖိၣ်), v. to add as numbers; to store as property.

အိကု/အိကုထု, v. to keep.

အိကုထု (ဟံထီၣ်), v. to put up.

အိကုထီ (ဟံကတီၢ်), v. to stop; to suspend (as from office or church); to put away.

အိကုပဲ, v. to put aside.

အိကုလု (ဟံလီၤ), v. to put down/to lay down.

အိကုသူ (ဟံသူၣ်), v. to hide.

အိကိ, to be complete (as in numbers.)

အိကိအိမိ (အိၣ်ကါ), v. long-lived.

အိမ်ကီ, v. to assemble.
 အိမ်ကွေး (အိမ်သင်္ကေ), v. to visit.
 အိမ်ခံ (အိမ်ခံ), v. to wait/to watch.
 အိမ်ကု/အိမ်ကုအိမ်ခံ (အိမ်ယူ), v. to stay and protect.
 အိမ်ဂုးအိမ်ခံ, to be firm/unwavering.
 အိမ်ဂီ/အိမ်ဂီအိမ်စာ, v. to be wasted/unused.
 အိမ်စု (အိမ်စု), v. to mix/to live together; to marry.
 အိမ်စုအိမ်ရံ (အိမ်စုအိမ်ရံ), v. to live in company/to live together in great numbers.
 အိမ်ဆီ/အိမ်ဆီအိမ်ချေ (အိမ်ဆီ), be in good health.
 အိမ်ရံ (အိမ်သင်္ကေ), v. to visit.
 အိမ်ထွေ (အိမ်ထွေ), v. to become/come to be.
 အိမ်ထွေ (အိမ်ထွေ), v. to remain; to be left.
 အိမ်ထီ (အိမ်ကတီ), v. to stop.
 အိမ်ဒံ (အိမ်ဒံ), still living/still remaining.
 အိမ်ပျိုး/အိမ်ပျိုးအိမ်ခံ, v. 1. be unoccupied. 2. not yet pregnant.
 အိမ်ပွဲ (အိမ်ပွဲ), v. to rest.
 အိမ်ဖို့, v. to surround.
 အိမ်ဖျေ (အိမ်ဖျေ), v. to give birth.
 အိမ်ဖျေ (အိမ်ဖျေ), v. to appear.
 အိမ်လွေထွေ, to be left/to remain.
 အိမ်လွေအံ, v. none left/no more.
 အိမ်လွေ/အိမ်လွေအိမ်သံ, be hidden/cover.
 အိမ် (အိမ်), v. to thrust into (as with the finger.)
 အိမ် (ပအိမ်), n. white ant.
 အိမ်လွေထွေ (အိမ်လွေထွေ), v. to dig out with the fingers.
 အိမ်လွေလွေ (အိမ်လွေလွေ), v. to thrust the finger into and turn it round and round.
 အိမ်နီ (အိမ်နီ), v. to get by thrusting in the finger.
 အိမ်ဖျေ, in the womb.
 အိမ်ဖျေ, v. to pierce through with the finger.
 အိမ်ယူ, v. to tear by thrusting the finger into.
 အိမ်လွေ, v. to thrust the finger into.
 အိမ်အိမ် (အိမ်အိမ်), v. to crow as a cock.
 အိမ် (ဝါ), a. white.
 အိမ်နီ, v. to force an entrance into/break.
 အိမ်ဖျေ, v. to force through/force the way through.

အံ့ထု, v. to evaporate.

အံ့ထုအံ့လို့, sweat and become dry by turn.

အံ့ (ဝံ့), savory/agreeable as food.

အံ့ဘကု, to be lazy/idle.

အံ့ဘဆု (ဝံသးစူ), v. to be meek/patient.

အံ့ဘဒိ, v. great patience.

အံ့ဘိ (ဝံ့သိ), a. delicious as food.

ဇေဇ

ဇေ, interrogative particle implying an answer yes or no.

ဇေဘိ/မဲ့ဇေဘိ, is it so! indeed!

နု, particle denoting nominative of address.

ပု

ပု, is an arbitrary character.. standing for ဝ in D.P. and for ဟ in Moulmein and for ဂ in Tavoy and Mergui; ပုရှ is often used for the pronoun they; ပု alone or ပုနီ is also used in the same way.

ပုကိသု/ပုကိသုကိသု (ပုကူသု), n. a wise man.

ပုကု/ပုကုပုဘို (ပုကု), n. a lazy man.

ပုမုး (ပုဂီၢ်မုၢ်), n. a multitude.

ပုးမိ/ပုထံမိးမိ (ပုထံမိကိမိ), n. a native.

ပုခံထု, n. a leper.

ပုခံမိ/ပုခံမိအံ့မိ, n. a wicked man.

ပုကုခံမိ (ပုဟိၣ်ခိၣ်မိ), n. inhabitants of this world.

ပုခွာ/ပုထံပုခွာ (ပိၣ်ခွါ), n. male (human being)

ပုကံမိးမိ (ပုဟံၣ်မိ), n. a family.

ပုဂုၤ (ပုဂုၤဂုၤ), another man.

ပုဂီၢ်မိ, n. a fool.

ပုစီးမိ (ကုၢ်မိ), n. a servant.

ပုစု, n. a chieftain.

ပုစုးရုး (ပုစံၣ်ညိၣ်ကိၢ်), n. a judge.

ပုဆုးဆုးမိ (ပုဆုးတံၢ်မိ), a tailor.

ပုဆံၣ်ပံ (ပုစီဆံ), n. a saint.

ပုဆုးမိ (ပုတံၢ်ကဝီၢ်မိ), n. enlightned people.

ပုရှ (ပု), n. person/man.

ပုရှအနု/ပုရှအဖံ, n. a miser/a niggardly man.

ပုရှမိယမိ (ပုရှိမိ), n. a poor man; people of the lower classes.

ပုတတုဖိ (ပုသဝီဖိ), n. a villager.
ပုတီးပုလီ (ပုတီးပုလီ), n. a righteous man.
ပုထမဖိ, n. a smith.
ပုထမုဖိ (ပုတမုဖိ), n. a robber/dacoit.
ပုထာမု, n. a multitude.
ပုထူပုယာ (ပုထူပုတီး), n. a wealthy person.
ပုထူပုလာ, n. a wealthy person.
ပုဒုဆာဖိ (ပုဒုတီးဖိ), n. a fighter/soldier.
ပုဒိ/ပုဒိပုရ/ပုဒိပုမု (ပုဒိ), n. officer/government.
ပုဒီးဖိ (ပုဒီးဖိ), n. a citizen.
ပုပီးဖိ, n. a free man.
ပုဖာဆွံ (ပုဒုဒိ), n. an eunuch.
ပုဖိပု/ပုဖုပု (ပုဖိပု), n. an orphan.
ပုဖိုး (ပုကညီ), n. Karen.
ပုဖိုးရု (ပုဖိုး), n. Sgaw-Karen.
ပုဖိုးရို (ပုမိတ်ထံ), n. Pwo-Karen.
ပုဘိပု, n. kings.
ပုမဆံဖိ, n. a husbandman.
ပုမဖု (ပုမသပာဖိ), n. a potter.
ပုမယာဖိ (ပုမညာဖိ), n. a fisherman.
ပုမာ, n. a woman.
ပုမာနု (ပုမာကနီ), an unmarried damsel.
ပုမာမဲ (ပုမာကမဲ), n. a widow.
ပုမံ/ပုမံပုထံ (ပုတမံ), n. a stranger/a visitor.
ပုမံပုရ, elders/ancient people/forefathers.
ပုယူသိ (ပုကွန်သိ), n. a shepherd.
ပုလုကု, n. old bachelor or old maid.
ပုလုဆာဖိ (ပုလုတီးဖိ), n. a priest.
ပုထံ/ပုထံ/ပုထံယီ (ပုသုထံ), n. a rich man.
ပုဘုနဲ, n. a lawyer.
ပုဘုသိ (ပုသုခိတ်ဖိ), n. heathen.
ပုအက (ပုအကီ), n. a testy/crabbed person.
ပုအကံအခီ (ပုသုသွဲ), n. a tax-gatherer/collector.
ပုအကုဆာဖိ (ပုဟုတ်တီးဖိ), n. a thief.
ပုအဖုဆာဖိ, n. a diviner.
ပုအလီဆာ, n. a liar.
ပုအဖု/ပုအဖုဘု (ပုအဖု), n. a wicked man.